

Department of Defense
CONGRESSIONALLY MANDATED REPORTS
 By United States Code

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
5 USC APP 8(b)(3)	95-452	8	ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	IG	AR	379

(2) WITH RESPECT TO THE INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY PROHIBIT THE INSPECTOR GENERAL FROM INITIATING, CARRYING OUT, OR COMPLETING ANY AUDIT OR INVESTIGATION, OR FROM ISSUING ANY SUBPOENA, AFTER THE INSPECTOR GENERAL HAS DECIDED TO INITIATE, CARRY OUT OR COMPLETE SUCH AUDIT OR INVESTIGATION OR TO ISSUE A SUBPOENA, IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT SUCH PROHIBITION IS NECESSARY TO PRESERVE THE NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES. (3) IF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE EXERCISES ANY POWER UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) OR (2), THE INSPECTOR GENERAL SHALL SUBMIT A STATEMENT CONCERNING SUCH EXERCISE WITHIN THIRTY DAYS TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE AND COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO OTHER APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OR SUBCOMMITTEES OF CONGRESS. (4) THE SECRETARY SHALL, WITHIN THIRTY DAYS AFTER SUBMISSION OF A STATEMENT UNDER PARAGRAPH (3), TRANSMIT A STATEMENT OF THE REASONS FOR THE EXERCISE OF POWER UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) OR (2) TO THE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH (3) AND TO OTHER APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OR SUBCOMMITTEES. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE LINE 3, PAGE 61 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

5 USC APP 8(f)(1)	95-452	8	DOD INSPECTOR GENERAL SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON CONTRACT AUDITS	IG	SA	387
-------------------	--------	---	--	----	----	-----

EACH SEMIANNUAL REPORT PREPARED BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE INFORMATION CONCERNING THE NUMBERS AND TYPES OF CONTRACT AUDITS CONDUCTED BY DOD DURING THE REPORTING PERIOD. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL BE TRANSMITTED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO OTHER APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OR SUBCOMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.

5 USC 552(e)	89-554		DoD FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT PROGRAM REPORT TO CONGRESS	WHS	AN	271
--------------	--------	--	---	-----	----	-----

EACH DOD COMPONENT SHALL COMPILE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT (FOIA) STATISTICS ON A FISCAL YEAR BASIS BEGINNING OCTOBER 1, 1997, AND REPORT SAME TO DFOISR, WHS, NO LATER THAN NOVEMBER 30 FOLLOWING EACH FISCAL YEAR'S CLOSE. DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF AGENCY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS ARE CONTAINED WITHIN DOD 5400.7-R, "DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (DoD) FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT PROGRAM." DFOISR, WHS WILL CONSOLIDATE AGENCY INPUT FOR DOD AND COMPILE A CONSOLIDATED DOD REPORT (SUBMISSION ALSO REFLECTS AND DISPLAYS INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM EACH INDIVIDUAL DOD AGENCY). IN TURN, THE CONSOLIDATED DOD FOIA REPORT IS SUBMITTED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERAL (DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE) AND PUBLISHED ELECTRONICALLY NO LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 FOLLOWING THE FISCAL YEAR'S CLOSE (PER CONGRESSIONAL GUIDANCE). THE FOIA REPORT INCLUDES BUT IS NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO INFORMATION CONCERNING: FOIA DETERMINATIONS ON INITIAL REQUESTS AND APPEALS (WITH DETAIL REGARDING WHY REQUESTS FOR RECORDS FROM THE PUBLIC WERE NOT FULFILLED); INFORMATION REGARDING THE NUMBER AND MEDIAN AGE OF INITIAL REQUESTS STILL PENDING BEFORE EACH AGENCY AT THE OPEN/CLOSE OF EACH FISCAL REPORTING PERIOD; THE NUMBER AND MEDIAN AGE OF INITIAL REQUESTS PROCESSED, BY TRACK, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR; THE NUMBER OF PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME STAFF WORK-YEARS DEDICATED TO FOIA PROCESSING DURING EACH REPORT PERIOD; ESTIMATED LITIGATION COST; AND OVERALL PROGRAM COST.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
5 USC 552b			OPEN MEETINGS	WHS	AN	374

(j) EACH AGENCY SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION SHALL ANNUALLY REPORT TO THE CONGRESS REGARDING THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE CHANGES IN POLICIES AND PROCEDURES OF THE AGENCY UNDER THIS SECTION THAT HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE PRECEDING 1-YEAR PERIOD. (2) A TABULATION OF THE NUMBER OF MEETINGS HELD, THE EXEMPTIONS APPLIED TO CLOSE MEETINGS, AND THE DAYS OF PUBLIC NOTICE PROVIDED TO CLOSE MEETINGS. (3) A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF LITIGATION OR FORMAL COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS SECTION BY THE AGENCY. (4) A BRIEF EXPLANATION OF ANY CHANGES IN LAW THAT HAVE AFFECTED THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE AGENCY UNDER THIS SECTION.

5 USC 3104 note	105-261	1101	EXPERIMENTAL PERSONNEL PROGRAM FOR SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERSONNEL	P&R	AN	1650
-----------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	------

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CARRY OUT A PROGRAM OF EXPERIMENTAL USE OF THE SPECIAL PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (b) IN ORDER TO FACILITATE RECRUITMENT OF EMINENT EXPERTS IN SCIENCE OR ENGINEERING FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ADMINISTERED BY THE DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY AND RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ADMINISTERED BY LABORATORIES DESIGNATED FOR THE PROGRAM BY THE SECRETARY FROM AMONG THE LABORATORIES OF EACH OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS. (g) NOT LATER THAN OCTOBER 15 OF EACH YEAR, BEGINNING IN 1999 AND ENDING IN 2006, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT ON THE PROGRAM TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. (2) THE ANNUAL REPORT SHALL CONTAIN, FOR THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE REPORT, THE FOLLOWING: (A) A DETAILED DISCUSSION OF THE EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY UNDER THIS SECTION. (B) THE SOURCES FROM WHICH INDIVIDUALS APPOINTED UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(1) WERE RECRUITED. (C) THE METHODOLOGY USED FOR IDENTIFYING AND SELECTING SUCH INDIVIDUALS. (D) ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS HELPFUL FOR ASSESSING THE UTILITY OF THE AUTHORITY UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 113 note	103-160	543	GENDER-NEUTRAL OCCUPATIONAL PERFORMANCE STANDARDS	P&R	AR	1146
-----------------	---------	-----	---	-----	----	------

(c) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE PROPOSES TO IMPLEMENT CHANGES TO THE OCCUPATIONAL STANDARDS IN A MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL FIELD THAT ARE EXPECTED TO RESULT IN AN INCREASE, OR IN A DECREASE, OF AT LEAST 10 PERCENT IN THE NUMBER OF FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO ENTER, OR ARE ASSIGNED TO, THAT OCCUPATIONAL FIELD, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT PROVIDING NOTICE OF THE CHANGE AND THE JUSTIFICATION AND RATIONALE FOR THE CHANGE. SUCH CHANGES MAY THEN BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 60-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING WITH THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

10 USC 113 note	105-085	1309	ANNUAL REPORT ON MORATORIUM ON USE BY ARMED FORCES ON ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES	AT&L	AN	1457
-----------------	---------	------	---	------	----	------

THE UNITED STATES HAS STATED ITS SUPPORT FOR A BAN ON ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES THAT IS GLOBAL IN SCOPE AND VERIFIABLE...(c) NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 31 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A REPORT CONCERNING ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE SECRETARY'S DESCRIPTION OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE MILITARY UTILITY OF THE CONTINUED DEPLOYMENT AND USE BY THE UNITED STATES OF ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES. (2) THE EFFECT OF A MORATORIUM ON THE PRODUCTION, STOCKPILING, AND USE OF ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES ON THE ABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES FORCES TO DETER AND DEFEND AGAINST ATTACK ON LAND BY HOSTILE FORCES, INCLUDING ON THE KOREAN PENINSULA. (3) PROGRESS IN DEVELOPING AND FIELDING SYSTEMS THAT ARE EFFECTIVE SUBSTITUTES FOR ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES, INCLUDING AN IDENTIFICATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE TYPES OF SYSTEMS THAT ARE BEING DEVELOPED AND FIELDED, THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THOSE SYSTEMS, AND THE ESTIMATED TIMETABLE FOR DEVELOPING AND FIELDING THOSE SYSTEMS. (4) THE EFFECT OF A MORATORIUM ON THE USE OF ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES ON THE MILITARY EFFECTIVENESS OF CURRENT ANTITANK MINE SYSTEMS. (5) THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF PURE ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINES THAT REMAIN IN THE UNITED STATES INVENTORY AND THAT ARE SUBJECT TO ELIMINATION UNDER THE PRESIDENT'S SEPTEMBER 17, 1997, DECLARATION ON UNITED STATES ANTIPERSONNEL LANDMINE POLICY. (6) THE NUMBER AND TYPE OF MIXED ANTITANK MINE SYSTEMS THAT ARE IN THE UNITED STATES INVENTORY....AND OTHER MATTERS IN THE LAW.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 113 note	106-065	1202	ANNUAL REPORT ON MILITARY POWER OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA	DIA	AN	1544

(a) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SPECIFIED CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES A REPORT, IN BOTH CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED FORM, ON THE CURRENT AND FUTURE MILITARY STRATEGY OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA. THE REPORT SHALL ADDRESS THE CURRENT AND PROBABLE FUTURE COURSE OF MILITARY-TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT ON THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY AND THE TENETS AND PROBABLE DEVELOPMENT OF CHINESE GRAND STRATEGY, SECURITY STRATEGY, AND MILITARY STRATEGY AND OF MILITARY ORGANIZATIONS AND OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS, THROUGH THE NEXT 20 YEARS.

10 USC 113 note	106-065	1039(b)	REPORT ON NATO DEFENSE CAPABILITIES INITIATIVE	POL	AN	1537
-----------------	---------	---------	--	-----	----	------

(b)(1) NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 31 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT, TO BE PREPARED IN CONSULTATION WITH THE SECERTARY OF STATE, ON IMPLEMENTATION OF THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES INITIATIVE BY THE NATIONS OF THE NATO ALLIANCE.

10 USC 113 note	101-189	1505(2)(e)	CLOSURE OF MILITARY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTERS FOR UNCORRECTED INSPECTION VIOLATIONS	MILDEPS	AR	414
-----------------	---------	------------	---	---------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REQUIRES THAT EACH MILITARY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER BE INSPECTED NOT LESS THAN FOUR TIMES A YEAR. EACH SUCH INSPECTION WILL BE UNANNOUNCED. AT LEAST ONE INSPECTION SHALL BE CARRIED OUT BY AN INSTALLATION REPRESENTATIVE AND ONE INSPECTION A YEAR BY A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE MAJOR COMMAND. IF A VIOLATION OCCURS AND IS NOT CORRECTED WITHIN 90 DAYS THE MILITARY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER SHALL BE CLOSED UNTIL THE VIOLATION HAS BEEN CORRECTED. IF A MILITARY CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER IS CLOSED THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONCERNED SHALL PROMPTLY SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES OF THE ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT NOTIFYING THOSE COMMITTEES OF THE CLOSING. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE -- (A) NOTICE OF THE VIOLATION THAT RESULTED IN THE CLOSING AND THE COST OF REMEDYING THE VIOLATION; AND, (B) A STATEMENT OF THE REASONS WHY THE VIOLATION HAD NOT BEEN REMEDIED AS OF THE TIME OF THE REPORT.

10 USC 113 note	103-160	542	PROPOSED CHANGES IN COMBAT ASSIGNMENTS TO WHICH FEMALE MEMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED	P&R	AR	1145
-----------------	---------	-----	--	-----	----	------

WHENEVER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE PROPOSES TO CHANGE MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICIES IN ORDER TO MAKE AVAILABLE TO FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES ASSIGNMENT TO ANY TYPE OF COMBAT UNIT, CLASS OF COMBAT VESSEL, OR TYPE OF COMBAT PLATFORM THAT IS NOT OPEN TO SUCH ASSIGNMENTS. SUCH A CHANGE MAY THEN BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY AFTER THE END OF A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH THE REPORT IS RECEIVED, TRANSMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED CHANGE IN PERSONNEL POLICY.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 113 note	100-180	1121(f)	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE POLYGRAPH PROGRAM: ANNUAL REPORT	C3I	AN	411

NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 15 OF EACH YEAR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS ADMINISTERED BY OR FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR. EACH SUCH REPORT WILL INCLUDE: (A) A STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS ADMINISTERED; (B) A DESCRIPTION OF THE PURPOSES AND RESULTS OF SUCH EXAMINATIONS; (C) A DESCRIPTION OF THE CRITERIA USED FOR SELECTING PROGRAMS AND PERSONS FOR EXAMINATION; (D) A STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO REFUSED TO SUBMIT TO SUCH AN EXAMINATION AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIONS TAKEN AS A RESULT OF THEIR REFUSAL; (E) A STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF PERSONS FOR WHICH SUCH AN EXAMINATION INDICATED DECEPTION AND THE ACTION TAKEN AS A RESULT; (F) A DETAILED ACCOUNTING OF THOSE CASES IN WHICH MORE THAN TWO SUCH EXAMINATIONS WERE NEEDED TO ATTEMPT TO RESOLVE DISCREPANCIES AND THOSE CASES IN WHICH THE EXAMINATION OF A PERSON EXTENDED OVER MORE THAN ONE DAY. ALSO, A DESCRIPTION OF ANY PLANS TO EXPAND THE USE OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS IN THE DoD, A DISCUSSION OF ANY PLANS FOR RECRUITING AND TRAINING ADDITIONAL POLYGRAPH OPERATORS TOGETHER WITH STATISTICAL DATA ON THE EMPLOYMENT TURNOVER OF DoD POLYGRAPH OPERATORS, A DESCRIPTION OF THE RESULTS DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR OF THE RESEARCH PROGRAM, AND A STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS ADMINISTERED TO QUALIFYING PERSONS.

10 USC 113 note	106-398	387	REAUTHORIZATION OF PILOT PROGRAM FOR ACCEPTANCE AND USE OF LANDING FEES CHARGED FOR USE OF DOMESTIC MILITARY AIRFIELDS	COMP	AR	1581
-----------------	---------	-----	--	------	----	------

NO LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2003, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE PILOT PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS SECTION BY THE SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS. THE REPORT SHALL SPECIFY THE AMOUNTS OF FEES RECEIVED AND RETAINED BY EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2002.

10 USC 113 note	102-484	1082	LIMITATION ON SUPPORT FOR UNITED STATES CONTRACTORS SELLING ARMS OVERSEAS	POL	AR	878
-----------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	-----

IN THE EVENT THAT A UNITED STATES DEFENSE CONTRACTOR OR INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION REQUESTS THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OR A MILITARY DEPARTMENT TO PROVIDE SUPPORT IN THE FORM OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT FOR ANY AIRSHOW OR TRADE EXHIBITION TO BE HELD OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES, SUCH EQUIPMENT MAY NOT BE SUPPLIED UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR OR ASSOCIATION AGREES TO REIMBURSE THE TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES (b) A MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY NOT PARTICIPATE DIRECTLY IN ANY AIRSHOW OR TRADE EXHIBITION HELD OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES UNLESS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE-(A) DETERMINES THAT IT IS IN THE ARMED SERVICES INTERESTS OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT TO DO SO; AND (b) PROVIDES TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE THE OPENING OF THE AIRSHOW OR TRADE EXHIBITION A REPORT...

10 USC 113 note	106-065	1025	ANNUAL REPORT ON UNITED STATES MILITARY ACTIVITIES IN COLUMBIA	POL	AN	1535
-----------------	---------	------	--	-----	----	------

NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT DETAILING THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES DEPLOYED OR OTHERWISE ASSIGNED TO DUTY IN COLUMBIA AT ANY TIME DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR, THE LENGTH AND PURPOSE OF THE DEPLOYMENT OR ASSIGNMENT, AND THE COSTS AND FORCE PROTECTION RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH DEPLOYMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS.

10 USC 113(c)(1)	87-651	202	EXPENDITURES, WORK, ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	P&R	AN	406
------------------	--------	-----	--	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL REPORT ANNUALLY IN WRITING TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS ON THE EXPENDITURES, WORK, AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE REPORT, TOGETHER WITH -- (A) A REPORT FROM EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT ON THE EXPENDITURES, WORK, AND ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THAT DEPARTMENT; (B) ITEMIZED STATEMENTS SHOWING THE SAVINGS OF PUBLIC FUNDS, AND THE ELIMINATIONS OF UNNECESSARY DUPLICATIONS, MADE UNDER SECTIONS 125 AND 191 OF THIS TITLE; AND (C) SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS AS HE CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 113(c)(2)	87-651	202	RESERVE PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	RA	AN	249
<p>AT THE SAME TIME THAT THE SECRETARY SUBMITS THE ANNUAL REPORT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS A SEPARATE REPORT FROM THE RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD ON THE RESERVE PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND ANY OTHER MATTERS THAT THE RESERVE FORCES POLICY BOARD CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE TO INCLUDE IN THE REPORT.</p>						
10 USC 113(e)(1)	87-651	202	FOREIGN POLICY AND MILITARY FORCE STRUCTURE	POL	AN	410
<p>THE SECRETARY (OF DEFENSE) SHALL INCLUDE IN HIS ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS--(A) A DESCRIPTION OF THE MAJOR MILITARY MISSIONS AND OF THE MILITARY FORCE STRUCTURE OF THE U.S. FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR; (B) AN EXPLANATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP OF THOSE MILITARY MISSIONS TO THAT FORCE STRUCTURE; AND (C) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THOSE MILITARY MISSIONS AND THAT FORCE STRUCTURE.</p>						
10 USC 113(i)(1)	87-651	202	COMPREHENSIVE NET ASSESSMENT OF THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES AND PROGRAMS OF THE ARMED FORCES	NA	AN	407
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR A REPORT THAT CONTAINS A COMPREHENSIVE NET ASSESSMENT OF THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES AND PROGRAMS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS ALLIES AS COMPARED WITH THOSE OF THEIR POTENTIAL ADVERSARIES. EACH REPORT SHALL -- (A) INCLUDE A COMPARISON OF THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES AND PROGRAMS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES AND ITS ALLIES WITH POTENTIAL ADVERSARIES; (B) INCLUDE AN EXAMINATION OF THE TRENDS EXPERIENCED IN THOSE CAPABILITIES AND PROGRAMS DURING THE FIVE YEARS PRECEDING AND AN EXAMINATION OF THE EXPECTED TRENDS IN THE FIVE-YEAR DEFENSE PROGRAM; (C) INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEANS BY WHICH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE WILL MAINTAIN THE CAPABILITY TO RECONSTITUTE OR EXPAND THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES AND PROGRAMS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES ON SHORT NOTICE TO MEET A RESURGENT OR INCREASED THREAT TO THE ARMED SERVICES; (D) REFLECT, IN THE OVERALL ASSESSMENT AND IN THE STRATEGIC AND REGIONAL ASSESSMENTS, THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES; AND (E) IDENTIFY THE DEFICIENCIES IN THE DEFENSE CAPABILITIES OF THE ARMED FORCES IN SUCH BUDGET AND FIVE-YEAR DEFENSE PLAN.</p>						
10 USC 113(j)(1)	87-651	202	COST OF STATIONING UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES	COMP	AN	409
<p>NOT LATER THAN APRIL 8 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE COST OF STATIONING U.S. FORCES OUTSIDE THE U.S. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE A DETAILED STATEMENT OF THE FOLLOWING: (A) COSTS INCURRED IN THE U.S. AND COSTS INCURRED OUTSIDE THE U.S. IN CONNECTION WITH THE STATIONING OF U.S. FORCES OUTSIDE THE U.S.; (B) THE COSTS INCURRED OUTSIDE THE U.S. IN CONNECTION WITH OPERATING, MAINTAINING, AND SUPPORTING U.S. FORCES OUTSIDE THE U.S., INCLUDING ALL DIRECT AND INDIRECT EXPENDITURES OF U.S. FUNDS IN CONNECTION WITH SUCH STATIONING; AND, (C) THE EFFECT OF SUCH EXPENDITURES OUTSIDE THE U.S. ON THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF THE U.S.</p>						
10 USC 113(m)	87-651	202	INFORMATION TO ACCOMPANY FUNDING REQUEST FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATION	COMP	AR	1613
<p>WHENEVER THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A REQUEST FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH A CONTINGENCY OPERATION THAT INVOLVES, OR LIKELY WILL INVOLVE, THE DEPLOYMENT OF MORE THAN 500 MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE OBJECTIVES OF THE OPERATION. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE A DISCUSSION OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) WHAT CLEAR AND DISTINCT OBJECTIVES GUIDE THE ACTIVITIES OF UNITED STATES FORCES IN THE OPERATION. (2) WHAT THE PRESIDENT HAS IDENTIFIED ON THE BASIS OF THOSE OBJECTIVES AS THE DATE, OR THE SET OF CONDITIONS, THAT DEFINES THE ENDPOINT OF THE OPERATION.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 115a(a)	101-510	1483(a)	ANNUAL DEFENSE MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS REPORT	P&R	AN	34

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS REPORT. THE REPORT, WHICH SHALL BE IN WRITING, SHALL BE SUBMITTED EACH YEAR NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS TO CONGRESS THE BUDGET FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31. THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR--(1) THE ANNUAL ACTIVE DUTY END-STRENGTH LEVEL FOR EACH COMPONENT OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR; AND (2) THE ANNUAL CIVILIAN PERSONNEL END-STRENGTH LEVEL FOR EACH COMPONENT OF DOD FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR...

10 USC 116a(1)	99-433	110(b)	ANNUAL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT	COMP	AN	436
----------------	--------	--------	--	------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A WRITTEN REPORT, NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15 OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, WITH RESPECT TO THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE AND MARINE CORPS FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR WHICH SHALL INCLUDE: (A) THE NUMBER OF AIRCRAFT FLYING HOURS FOR THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE, THE NUMBER OF SHIP STEAMING HOURS FOR THE NAVY, AND THE NUMBER OF FIELD TRAINING DAYS FOR THE COMBAT ARMS BATTALIONS OF THE ARMY AND THE MARINE CORPS; (B) THE NUMBER OF SHIPS OVER 3,000 TONS (FULL LOAD DISPLACEMENT) IN EACH NAVY SHIP CLASSIFICATION ON WHICH MAJOR REPAIR WORK SHOULD BE PERFORMED DURING THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR; AND (C) THE NUMBER OF AIRFRAME REWORKS, AIRCRAFT ENGINE REWORKS, AND VEHICLE OVERHAULS WHICH SHOULD BE PERFORMED BY THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE AND MARINE CORPS. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ALSO INCLUDE IN EACH SUCH REPORT THE JUSTIFICATION FOR AND AN EXPLANATION OF THE LEVEL OF FUNDING RECOMMENDED IN THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR FOR AIRCRAFT FLYING HOURS, SHIP STEAMING HOURS, FIELD TRAINING DAYS OF THE COMBAT ARMS BATTALIONS, MAJOR REPAIR WORK TO BE PERFORMED ON SHIPS OF THE NAVY, AIRFRAME REWORKS, AIRCRAFT ENGINE REWORKS, AND VEHICLE OVERHAULS.

10 USC 117(e)	105-261	373(a)(1)	JOINT READINESS REVIEWS	P&R	MO	1482
---------------	---------	-----------	-------------------------	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT IN WRITING CONTAINING THE RESULTS OF THE MOST RECENT JOINT READINESS REVIEW CONDUCTED UNDER SUBSECTION (d), INCLUDING THE CURRENT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM THE READINESS REPORTING SYSTEM. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN UNCLASSIFIED FORM AND MAY, AS THE SECRETARY DETERMINES NECESSARY, ALSO BE SUBMITTED IN CLASSIFIED FORM.

10 USC 118	106-065	901	QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW	JCS	QD	1529
------------	---------	-----	----------------------------	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL EVERY FOUR YEARS, DURING A YEAR FOLLOWING A YEAR EVENLY DIVISIBLE BY FOUR, CONDUCT A COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION (TO BE KNOWN AS A 'QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW') OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STRATEGY, FORCE STRUCTURE, FORCE MODERNIZATION PLANS, INFRASTRUCTURE, BUDGET PLAN, AND OTHER ELEMENTS OF THE DEFENSE PROGRAM AND POLICIES OF THE UNITED STATES WITH A VIEW TOWARD DETERMINING AND EXPRESSING THE DEFENSE PROGRAM FOR THE NEXT 20 YEARS. EACH SUCH QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN CONSULTATION WITH THE CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF. (d) THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT ON EACH QUADRENNIAL DEFENSE REVIEW TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. THE REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 30 OF THE YEAR IN WHICH THE REVIEW IS CONDUCTED. THE CHAIRMAN SHALL INCLUDE AS PART OF THAT ASSESSMENT THE CHAIRMAN'S ASSESSMENT OF THE ASSIGNMENT OF FUNCTIONS (ROLES AND MISSIONS) TO THE ARMED FORCES, TOGETHER WITH ANY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT THAT THE CHAIRMAN CONSIDERS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY OF THE ARMED FORCES. IN PREPARING THE ASSESSMENT UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH, THE CHAIRMAN SHALL CONSIDER (AMONG OTHER MATTERS) THE FOLLOWING: (A) UNNECESSARY DUPLICATION OF EFFORT AMONG THE ARMED FORCES. (B) CHANGES IN TECHNOLOGY THAT CAN BE APPLIED EFFECTIVELY TO WARFARE.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 119(a)(1)	100-180	1132(a)	SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS - CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT	AT&L	AN	457
<p>NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DEFENSE COMMITTEES A REPORT ON SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS. EACH REPORT SHALL SET FORTH--(A) THE TOTAL AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS OF DOD IN THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET FOR THE NEXT FY SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31; AND (B) FOR EACH PROGRAM IN THAT BUDGET THAT IS A SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM--(I) A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM; (ii) A BRIEF DISCUSSION OF THE MAJOR MILESTONES ESTABLISHED FOR THE PROGRAM; (iii) THE ACTUAL COST OF THE PROGRAM FOR EACH FY DURING WHICH THE PROGRAM HAS BEEN CONDUCTED BEFORE THE FY DURING WHICH THAT BUDGET IS SUBMITTED; AND (iv) THE ESTIMATED TOTAL COST OF THE PROGRAM AND THE ESTIMATED COST OF THE PROGRAM FOR (I) THE CURRENT FY, (II) THE FY FOR WHICH THE BUDGET IS SUBMITTED, AND (III) EACH OF THE FOUR SUCCEEDING FISCAL YEARS DURING WHICH THE PROGRAM IS EXPECTED TO BE CONDUCTED.</p>						
10 USC 119(b)(1)	100-180	1132(a)	SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS - NOTIFICATION OF NEW PROGRAMS	AT&L	AN	456
<p>NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DEFENSE COMMITTEES A REPORT THAT, WITH RESPECT TO EACH NEW SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM, PROVIDES-- (A) NOTICE OF THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROGRAM AS A SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM AND (B) JUSTIFICATION FOR SUCH DESIGNATION.</p>						
10 USC 119(c)(1)	100-180	1132(a)	SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS - CLASSIFICATION CHANGES	AT&L	AR	461
<p>WHENEVER A CHANGE IN THE CLASSIFICATION OF A SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM OF DOD IS PLANNED TO BE MADE OR WHENEVER CLASSIFIED INFORMATION CONCERNING A SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM OF DOD IS TO BE DECLASSIFIED AND MADE PUBLIC, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DEFENSE COMMITTEES A REPORT CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED CHANGE, THE REASONS FOR THE PROPOSED CHANGE, AND A NOTICE OF ANY PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT PLANNED TO BE MADE WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPOSED CHANGE.</p>						
10 USC 119(d)	100-180	1132(a)	SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS - MODIFICATION OR TERMINATION OF POLICY AND CRITERIA USED FOR DESIGNATING A PROGRAM	AT&L	AR	462
<p>WHENEVER THERE IS A MODIFICATION OR TERMINATION OF THE POLICY AND CRITERIA USED FOR DESIGNATING A PROGRAM OF DOD AS A SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE DEFENSE SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE COMMITTEES ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF SUCH MODIFICATION OR TERMINATION AND, IN THE CASE OF A MODIFICATION, THE PROVISIONS OF THE POLICY AS MODIFIED.</p>						
10 USC 119(e)(2)	100-180	1132(a)	SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAMS - JUSTIFICATION FOR A WAIVER	AT&L	AR	463
<p>(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE ANY REQUIREMENT UNDER SUBSECTION (a), (b), OR (c) THAT CERTAIN INFORMATION BE INCLUDED IN A REPORT IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT INCLUSION OF THAT INFORMATION IN THE REPORT WOULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE ARMED SERVICES. ANY SUCH WAIVER SHALL BE MADE ON A CASE-BY-CASE BASIS. (2) IF THE SECRETARY EXERCISES THE AUTHORITY PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY SHALL PROVIDE THE INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN THAT SUBSECTION, WITH RESPECT TO THE SPECIAL ACCESS PROGRAM CONCERNED, AND THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE WAIVER, JOINTLY TO THE CHAIRMAN AND RANKING MINORITY MEMBER OF EACH OF THE DEFENSE COMMITTEES.</p>						
10 USC 127(c)(1)	94-106	804(a)	EMERGENCY AND EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES: NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS	COMP	AR	1122
<p>FUNDS MAY NOT BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$500,000 UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SUBSECTION (a) OR (b) UNTIL THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE HAS NOTIFIED THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE INTENT TO SO OBLIGATE OR EXPEND THE FUNDS AND (A) IN THE CASE OF AN OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF \$1,000,000, 15 DAYS HAVE ELAPSED SINCE THE DATE OF THE NOTIFICATION; OR (B) IN THE CASE OF AN OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF \$500,000, BUT NOT IN EXCESS OF \$1,000,000, 5 DAYS HAVE ELAPSED SINCE THE DATE OF THE NOTIFICATION.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 127(d)	94-106	804(a)	QUARTERLY REPORT OF EMERGENCY AND EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES	COMP	QU	579
<p>(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, DOD, AND THE SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS, MAY PROVIDE FOR ANY EMERGENCY OR EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSE WHICH CANNOT BE ANTICIPATED OR CLASSIFIED. WHEN IT IS SO PROVIDED IN SUCH AN APPROPRIATION, THE FUNDS MAY BE SPENT ON APPROVAL OR AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY CONCERNED FOR ANY PURPOSE HE DETERMINES TO BE PROPER, AND SUCH DETERMINATION IS FINAL AND CONCLUSIVE UPON THE ACCOUNTING OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES. (d) IN ANY CASE IN WHICH FUNDS ARE EXPENDED UNDER THIS AUTHORITY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT OF SUCH EXPENDITURES ON A QUARTERLY BASIS TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</p>						
10 USC 127a(a)(3)	103-160	1108(a)	FINANCIAL PLAN FOR CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS	COMP	AR	1131
<p>WHENEVER AN OPERATION TO WHICH THIS SECTION APPLIES IS COMMENCED OR SUBSEQUENTLY BECOMES COVERED BY THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL DESIGNATE AND IDENTIFY THAT OPERATION FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION AND SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY CONGRESS OF THE DESIGNATION (AND OF THE IDENTIFICATION OF THE OPERATION).</p>						
10 USC 127a(d)	103-160	1108(a)	REPORT UPON DESIGNATION OF AN OPERATION FOR WHICH FUNDS ARE NOT PROVIDED IN ADVANCE: FUNDING MECHANISMS	COMP	AR	1411
<p>WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IDENTIFIES AN OPERATION PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (a)(2), OF THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT THAT SETS FORTH (1) THE MANNER BY WHICH THE SECRETARY PROPOSES TO OBTAIN FUNDS FOR THE COST TO THE UNITED STATES OF THE OPERATION, (2) A JUSTIFICATION WHY THE BUDGETARY RESOURCES OF ANOTHER DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, INSTEAD OF RESOURCES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, ARE NOT BEING USED FOR CARRYING OUT THE OPERATION, (3) THE OBJECTIVES OF THE OPERATION, (4) THE ESTIMATED DURATION OF THE OPERATION, (5) THE ESTIMATED INCREMENTAL COST OF THE OPERATION TO THE U.S., AND (6) THE EXIT CRITERIA FOR THE OPERATION...</p>						
10 USC 128(d)	100-180	1123(a)	PHYSICAL PROTECTION OF SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL	AT&L	AN	1398
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PREPARE ON AN ANNUAL BASIS A REPORT TO BE MADE AVAILABLE UPON THE REQUEST OF ANY INTERESTED PERSON, DETAILING THE SECRETARY'S APPLICATION DURING THAT PERIOD OF EACH REGULATION OR ORDER PRESCRIBED OR ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION. IN PARTICULAR THE REPORT SHALL (1) IDENTIFY ANY INFORMATION PROTECTED FROM DISCLOSURE PURSUANT TO SUCH REGULATION OR ORDER; (2) SPECIFICALLY STATE THE SECRETARY'S JUSTIFICATION; AND (3) PROVIDE JUSTIFICATION THAT THE SECRETARY HAS APPLIED SUCH REGULATION OR ORDER SO AS TO PROTECT FROM DISCLOSURE ONLY THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF INFORMATION NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE HEALTH AND SAFETY OF THE PUBLIC OR THE COMMON DEFENSE AND SECURITY.</p>						
10 USC 129(f)	97-086	904(a)	PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT CONSTRAINTS	P&R	AN	1479
<p>(1) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND THE HEAD OF EACH DEFENSE AGENCY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE MANAGEMENT OF THE CIVILIAN WORKFORCE UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THAT OFFICIAL. (2) EACH REPORT OF AN OFFICIAL SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING: (A) THE OFFICIALS CERTIFICATION (I) THAT THE CIVILIAN WORKFORCE UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE OFFICIAL IS NOT SUBJECT TO ANY CONSTRAINT OR LIMITATION IN TERMS OF MAN YEARS, END STRENGTH, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT POSITIONS, OR MAXIMUM NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, AND (II) THAT, DURING THE 12 MONTHS PRECEDING THE DATE ON WHICH THE REPORT IS DUE, SUCH WORKFORCE HAS NOT BEEN SUBJECT TO ANY SUCH CONSTRAINT OR LIMITATION. (B) A DESCRIPTION OF HOW THE CIVILIAN WORKFORCE IS MANAGED. (C) A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ANALYTICAL TOOLS USED TO DETERMINE CIVILIAN WORKFORCE REQUIREMENTS DURING THE 12-MONTH PERIOD REFERRED TO IN SUBPARAGRAPH (A).</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 129c(c)	104-106	564(a)(1)	MEDICAL PERSONNEL: LIMITATIONS ON REDUCTIONS - CERTIFICATION	HA	AR	1262

A CERTIFICATION (a) WITH RESPECT TO REDUCTIONS IN MILITARY PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR IS A CERTIFICATION BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO CONGRESS THAT - (1) THE NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL BEING REDUCED IS EXCESS TO THE CURRENT AND PROJECTED NEEDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; AND (2) SUCH REDUCTION WILL NOT RESULT IN AN INCREASE IN THE COST OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED UNDER THE CIVILIAN HEALTH AND MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES UNDER CHAPTER 55 OF TITLE 10.

10 USC 130a(g)	105-085	911(a)(1)	MAJOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HEADQUARTERS ACTIVITIES PERSONNEL: LIMITATION	P&R	AR	1468
----------------	---------	-----------	---	-----	----	------

(a) EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2002, THE NUMBER OF MAJOR HEADQUARTERS ACTIVITIES PERSONNEL IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAY NOT EXCEED 85 PERCENT OF THE BASELINE NUMBER. (b) PHASED REDUCTION. (1) AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2000, MAY NOT EXCEED 95 PERCENT OF THE BASELINE NUMBER, AND (2) AS OF OCTOBER 1, 2001, MAY NOT EXCEED 90 PERCENT OF THE BASELINE NUMBER.. (c) BASELINE NUMBER MEANS THE NUMBER OF MAJOR HEADQUARTERS ACTIVITIES PERSONNEL IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1999. (d) IN CARRYING OUT REDUCTIONS IN THE NUMBER OF PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO, EMPLOYED IN, MANAGEMENT HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS MAY NOT REASSIGN FUNCTIONS IN ORDER TO EVADE THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SECTION. (g) IF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES, AND CERTIFIES TO CONGRESS, THAT THE LIMITATION IN SUBSECTION (b) WITH RESPECT TO ANY FISCAL YEAR WOULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE UNITED STATES ARMED SERVICES, THE SECRETARY MAY WAIVE THE LIMITATION UNDER THAT SUBSECTION WITH RESPECT TO THAT FISCAL YEAR. IF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES AND CERTIFIES TO CONGRESS, THAT THE LIMITATION IN SUBSECTION (a) DURING FISCAL YEAR 2001 WOULD ADVERSELY AFFECT THE UNITED STATES ARMED SERVICES, THE SECRETARY MAY WAIVE THE LIMITATION UNDER THAT SUBSECTION WITH RESPECT TO THAT FISCAL YEAR. THE AUTHORITY UNDER THIS SUBSECTION MAY BE USED ONLY ONCE, WITH RESPECT TO A FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 139(f)	98-094	1211(a)(1)	DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION - ANNUAL REPORTING REQUIREMENT	OT&E	AN	437
---------------	--------	------------	--	------	----	-----

THE DIRECTOR, OT&E SHALL PREPARE AN ANNUAL REPORT SUMMARIZING THE OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION ACTIVITIES (INCLUDING LIVE FIRE TESTING ACTIVITIES) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR ACQUISITION, TECHNOLOGY AND LOGISTICS AND THE CONGRESS NOT LATER THAN 10 DAYS AFTER THE TRANSMISSION OF THE BUDGET FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE SUCH COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS AS THE DIRECTOR CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE, INCLUDING COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON RESOURCES AND FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION AND LEVELS OF FUNDING MADE AVAILABLE FOR OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION ACTIVITIES. THE SECRETARY MAY COMMENT ON ANY REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR TO CONGRESS.

10 USC 153(c)	106-065	1033	RISKS UNDER NATIONAL MILITARY STRATEGY	JCS	AN	1536
---------------	---------	------	--	-----	----	------

(1) NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 1 EACH YEAR, THE CHAIRMAN SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE A REPORT PROVIDING THE CHAIRMAN'S ASSESSMENT OF THE NATURE AND MAGNITUDE OF THE STRATEGIC AND MILITARY RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH EXECUTING THE MISSIONS CALLED FOR UNDER THE CURRENT NATIONAL MILITARY STRATEGY. (2) THE SECRETARY SHALL FORWARD THE REPORT RECEIVED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) IN ANY YEAR, WITH THE SECRETARY'S COMMENTS THEREON (IF ANY), TO CONGRESS WITH THE SECRETARY'S NEXT TRANSMISSION TO CONGRESS OF THE ANNUAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION MATERIALS IN SUPPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COMPONENT OF THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR. IF THE CHAIRMAN'S ASSESSMENT IN SUCH REPORT IN ANY YEAR IS THAT RISK ASSOCIATED WITH EXECUTING THE MISSIONS CALLED FOR UNDER THE NATIONAL MILITARY STRATEGY IS SIGNIFICANT, THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE WITH THE REPORT AS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS THE SECRETARY'S PLAN FOR MITIGATING THAT RISK.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 153(d)	99-433	201	ANNUAL REPORT ON COMBATANT COMMAND REQUIREMENTS	JCS	AN	1614
<p>(1) NOT LATER THAN AUGUST 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE CHAIRMAN SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS NAMED IN PARAGRAPH (2) A REPORT ON THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMBATANT COMMANDS ESTABLISHED UNDER SECTION 161 OF THIS TITLE. THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING (A) A CONSOLIDATION OF THE INTEGRATED PRIORITY LISTS OF REQUIREMENTS OF THE COMBATANT COMMANDS. (B) THE CHAIRMAN'S VIEWS ON THE CONSOLIDATED LISTS. (C) A DESCRIPTION OF THE FUNDING PROPOSED IN THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR, AND FOR THE SUBSEQUENT FISCAL YEARS COVERED BY THE MOST RECENT FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM, TO ADDRESS EACH DEFICIENCY IN READINESS IDENTIFIED DURING THE JOINT READINESS REVIEW CONDUCTED UNDER SECTION 117 OF THIS TITLE FOR THE FIRST QUARTER OF THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR. (2) THE COMMITTEES REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1) ARE THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEES ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES</p>						
10 USC 168 note	106-065	1201(d)	LIMITATION ON MILITARY-TO-MILITARY EXCHANGES AND CONTACTS WITH CHINESE PEOPLES' LIBERATION ARMY - ANNUAL CERTIFICATION	JCS	AN	1542
<p>(d) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 31 EACH YEAR, A CERTIFICATION, IN WRITING AS TO WHETHER OR NOT ANY MILITARY-TO-MILITARY EXCHANGE OR CONTACT DURING THAT CALENDAR YEAR WAS CONDUCTED IN VIOLATION OF SUBSECTION (a).</p>						
10 USC 168 note	106-065	1201(e)	MILITARY-TO-MILITARY EXCHANGES AND CONTACTS WITH CHINESE PEOPLES' LIBERATION ARMY - ANNUAL REPORT	POL	AN	1543
<p>(e) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 31 OF EACH YEAR BEGINNING IN 2001, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT PROVIDING THE SECRETARY'S ASSESSMENT OF THE CURRENT STATE OF MILITARY-TO-MILITARY CONTACTS WITH THE PEOPLE'S LIBERATION ARMY.</p>						
10 USC 181(d)	104-106	905	AVAILABILITY OF OVERSIGHT INFORMATION TO CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES	JCS	AR	1615
<p>(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ENSURE THAT, IN THE CASE OF A RECOMMENDATION BY THE CHAIRMAN TO THE SECRETARY THAT IS APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY, OVERSIGHT INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO SUCH RECOMMENDATION THAT IS PRODUCED AS A RESULT OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE JOINT REQUIREMENTS OVERSIGHT COUNCIL IS MADE AVAILABLE IN A TIMELY FASHION TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES. (THE TERM CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES MEANS THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</p>						
10 USC 183	105-085	904(a)	ANNUAL JUSTIFICATION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMITTEES	DA&M	AN	1467
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 113(c) OF THIS TITLE A REPORT ON ADVISORY COMMITTEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. IN EACH SUCH REPORT, THE SECRETARY SHALL-- (1) IDENTIFY EACH ADVISORY COMMITTEE THAT THE SECRETARY PROPOSES TO SUPPORT, OR THAT THE SECRETARY IS REQUIRED BY LAW OR DIRECTION FROM THE PRESIDENT TO SUPPORT, DURING THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR; AND (2) FOR EACH COMMITTEE IDENTIFIED, SET FORTH-- (A) THE JUSTIFICATION OR REQUIREMENT FOR THAT COMMITTEE, (B) THE PROJECTED COST TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO SUPPORT THAT COMMITTEE DURING THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 184(a)	106-398	912(a)(1)	ADVANCE NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF NEW REGIONAL CENTERS (FOR SECURITY STUDIES)	POL	AR	1616

AFTER THE DATE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS SECTION, A REGIONAL CENTER FOR SECURITY STUDIES MAY NOT BE ESTABLISHED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNTIL (1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A NOTIFICATION OF THE INTENT OF THE SECRETARY TO ESTABLISH THE CENTER, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE MISSION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE PROPOSED CENTER AND A JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROPOSED CENTER AND A PERIOD OF 90 DAYS HAS ELAPSED AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THAT NOTIFICATION WAS SUBMITTED.

10 USC 184(b)	106-398	912(a)(1)	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS FOR SECURITY STUDIES	POL	AN	1596
---------------	---------	-----------	---	-----	----	------

(b) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGIONAL CENTERS FOR SECURITY STUDIES DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 195	105-085	383(a)	DEFENSE AUTOMATED PRINTING SERVICE - APPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL PRINTING REQUIREMENTS	DLA	AN	514
------------	---------	--------	---	-----	----	-----

THE DEFENSE AUTOMATED PRINTING SERVICE SHALL COMPLY FULLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 501 OF TITLE 44 USC RELATING TO THE PRODUCTION AND PROCUREMENT OF PRINTING, BINDING AND BLANK-BOOK WORK. 44 USC 501 STATES: JCP REQUIRES A PLAN OF PRINTING EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR PLUS TWO ADDITIONAL YEARS. THIS REPORT MAKES A PROJECTION OF WHERE AN ENTITY IS HEADED - FACTORS AFFECTING PRODUCTION; PLANTS SCHEDULED TO OPEN/CLOSE AND WHY; AND A REQUIREMENT TO RECEIVE PERMISSION FROM THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING PRIOR TO A CHANGE IN ANY ASPECT OF PRINTING.

10 USC 221 note	105-085	327	INCLUSION OF AIR FORCE DEPOT MAINTENANCE AS OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE BUDGET LINE ITEMS	AF	AN	1618
-----------------	---------	-----	---	----	----	------

FOR FISCAL YEAR 1999 AND EACH FISCAL YEAR THEREAFTER, AIR FORCE DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE OF MATERIEL SHALL BE DISPLAYED AS ONE OR MORE SEPARATE LINE ITEMS UNDER EACH SUBACTIVITY WITHIN THE AUTHORIZATION REQUEST FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AIR FORCE, IN THE PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE.

10 USC 221 note	106-259	8097	BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS	COMP	AN	1567
-----------------	---------	------	--------------------------------	------	----	------

THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002 SUBMITTED TO THE CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE, AND EACH ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST THEREAFTER, SHALL INCLUDE SEPARATE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS FOR COSTS OF UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION IN CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS FOR THE MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS, THE OVERSEAS CONTINGENCY OPERATIONS TRANSFER FUND, THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE ACCOUNTS, AND THE PROCUREMENT ACCOUNTS. PROVIDED THAT THESE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE FUNDING REQUESTED FOR EACH ANTICIPATED CONTINGENCY OPERATION, FOR EACH MILITARY SERVICE, TO INCLUDE ACTIVE DUTY AND GUARD AND RESERVE COMPONENTS, AND FOR EACH APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT.

10 USC 221 note	105-262	8093	BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENT FOR ACTIVE AND RESERVE MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS	COMP	AN	1619
-----------------	---------	------	--	------	----	------

AT THE TIME THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS HIS BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2000 AND ANY FISCAL YEAR THEREAFTER, THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENT FOR THE ACTIVE AND RESERVE MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS, TO BE KNOWN AS THE "M-1", WHICH SHALL IDENTIFY, AT THE BUDGET ACTIVITY, ACTIVITY GROUP, AND SUBACTIVITY GROUP LEVEL, THE AMOUNTS REQUESTED BY THE PRESIDENT TO BE APPROPRIATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR MILITARY PERSONNEL IN ANY BUDGET REQUEST, OR AMENDED BUDGET REQUEST, FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 221(a)	101-189	1602(a)(1)	FUTURE YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM: SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS; CONSISTENCY IN BUDGETING	COMP	AN	447

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR, AT OR ABOUT THE TIME THAT THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS THAT YEAR A FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM (INCLUDING ASSOCIATED ANNEXES) REFLECTING THE ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES AND PROPOSED APPROPRIATIONS INCLUDED IN THAT BUDGET. ANY SUCH FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM SHALL COVER THE FISCAL YEAR WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THE BUDGET IS SUBMITTED AND AT LEAST THE FOUR SUCCEEDING FISCAL YEARS.

10 USC 222(a)	102-484	1002(a)	FUTURE-YEARS MISSION BUDGET	JCS	AN	1617
---------------	---------	---------	-----------------------------	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR A FUTURE-YEARS MISSION BUDGET FOR THE MILITARY PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THAT BUDGET SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31.

10 USC 223(c)	107-333	232	PROGRAM ELEMENTS FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION: REQUIREMENT FOR ANNUAL PROGRAM GOALS	BMDO	AN	1673
---------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	------

(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL EACH YEAR ESTABLISH COST, SCHEDULE, TESTING, AND PERFORMANCE GOALS FOR THE BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM THAT IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS THAT YEAR UNDER SECTION 221 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE. NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A STATEMENT OF THE GOALS SO ESTABLISHED.

10 USC 223(d)	107-333	232	PROGRAM ELEMENTS FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION: ANNUAL PROGRAM PLAN	BMDO	AN	1674
---------------	---------	-----	--	------	----	------

WITH THE SUBMISSION OF THE STATEMENT OF GOALS UNDER SUBSECTION (c) FOR ANY YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A PROGRAM OF ACTIVITIES PLANNED TO BE CARRIED OUT FOR EACH MISSILE DEFENSE PROGRAM THAT ENTERS ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT (AS DEFINED IN SECTION 223(b)(2) OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE).

10 USC 223(h)	107-333	232	PROGRAM ELEMENTS FOR BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION: ANNUAL OT&E ASSESSMENT OF TEST PROGRAM	OT&E	AN	1675
---------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	------

(1) THE DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION SHALL EACH YEAR ASSESS THE ADEQUACY AND SUFFICIENCY OF THE BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE ORGANIZATION TEST PROGRAM DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. (2) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15 EACH YEAR THE DIRECTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A REPORT ON THE ASSESSMENT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) WITH RESPECT TO THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 228	105-085	321(a)(1)	MONTHLY REPORTS ON ALLOCATION OF FUNDS WITHIN O&M BUDGET SUBACTIVITIES	COMP	MO	1453
------------	---------	-----------	--	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A MONTHLY REPORT ON THE ALLOCATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO O&M BUDGET ACTIVITIES AND THE SUBACTIVITIES OF THOSE BUDGET ACTIVITIES. EACH REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE END OF THE MONTH TO WHICH THE REPORT PERTAINS. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL SET FORTH THE FOLLOWING FOR EACH SUBACTIVITY OF THE O&M BUDGET ACTIVITIES: (1) THE AMOUNT OF BUDGET AUTHORITY APPROPRIATED FOR THAT SUBACTIVITY IN THE MOST RECENT REGULAR DOD APPROPRIATIONS ACT. (2) THE AMOUNT OF BUDGET AUTHORITY ACTUALLY MADE AVAILABLE FOR THAT SUBACTIVITY, TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS, RESCISSIONS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS REQUIRED BY LAW OR MADE PURSUANT TO LAW. (3) THE AMOUNT PROGRAMMED TO BE EXPENDED FROM SUCH SUBACTIVITY...

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 229(a)	106-065	932	PROGRAMS FOR COMBATING TERRORISM: DISPLAY OF BUDGET INFORMATION	POL	AN	1532
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS, AS A PART OF THE DOCUMENTATION THAT SUPPORTS THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, A CONSOLIDATED BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DISPLAY, IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED FORM, THAT INCLUDES ALL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COMBATING TERRORISM PROGRAM.						
10 USC 229(d)	106-065	932	SEMIANNUAL REPORTS ON OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES ON COMBATING TERRORISM	COMP	SA	1533
THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON THE OBLIGATION AND EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COMBATING TERRORISM PROGRAM. SUCH REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN APRIL 15 OF EACH YEAR, WITH RESEPECT TO THE FIRST HALF OF A FISCAL YEAR AND NOT LATER THAN NOVEMBER 15 EACH YEAR, WITH RESPECT TO THE SECOND HALF OF A FISCAL YEAR. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL COMPARE THE AMOUNTS OF THOSE OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES TO THE AMOUNTS AUTHORIZED AND APPROPRIATED FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE COMBATING TEORRISM PROGRAM FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR, BY BUDGET ACTIVITY, SUB-BUDGET ACTIVITY, AND PROGRAM ELEMENT OR LINE ITEM. THE SECOND REPORT FOR A FISCAL YEAR SHALL SHOW SUCH INFORMATION FOR THE SECOND HALF OF THE FISCAL YEAR AND CUMULATIVELY FOR THE WHOLE FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN UNCLASSIFIED FORM, BUT MAY HAVE A CLASSIFIED ANNEX.						
10 USC 230	106-065	101041(a)	AMOUNTS FOR DECLASSIFICATION OF RECORDS	C3I	AR	1538
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION MATERIALS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS IN SUPPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BUDGET FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR (AS SUBMITTED WITH THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER SECTION 1105(a) OF TITLE 31) SPECIFIC IDENTIFICATION OF THE AMOUNTS REQUIRED TO CARRY OUT PROGRAMMED ACTIVITIES DURING THAT FISCAL YEAR TO DECLASSIFY RECORDS PURSUANT TO EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 12958 (50 USC 435 NOTE) OR ANY SUCCESSOR EXECUTIVE ORDER OR TO COMPLY WITH ANY STATUTORY REQUIREMENT, OR ANY REQUEST TO DECLASSIFY GOVERNMENT RECORDS. IDENTIFICATION OF SUCH AMOUNTS IN SUCH BUDGET JUSTIFICATION MATERIALS SHALL BE IN A SINGLE DISPLAY THAT SHOWS THE TOTAL AMOUNT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND THE AMOUNT FOR EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND DEFENSE AGENCY.						
10 USC 374 note	101-510	1004	ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES - CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF FACILITIES PROJECTS	POL	AR	1649
(h) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (2), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DECISION, INCLUDING THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROJECT AND THE ESTIMATED COST OF THE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MAY BE COMMENCED ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE ON WHICH THE WRITTEN NOTICE IS RECEIVED BY CONGRESS.						
10 USC 382 note	106-065	1023	MILITARY ASISTANCE TO CIVIL AUTHORITIES TO RESPOND TO ACT OR THREAT OF TERRORISM	POL	AR	1534
(c)(2) IN EXTRAORDINARY CIRCUMSTANCES, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENT FOR REIMBURSEMENT IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT SUCH A WAIVER IS IN THE NATIONAL INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A NOTIFICATION OF THE DETERMINATION.						
10 USC 401 note	106-259	8009	HUMANITARIAN AND CIVIC ASSISTANCE	POL	AN	1561
WITHIN THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE ARMED FORCES, FUNDS ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED PURSUANT TO SECTION 401 OF TITLE 10 UNITED STATES CODE, FOR HUMANITARIAN AND CIVIC ASSISTANCE COSTS UNDER CHAPTER 20 OF TITLE 10 UNITED STATES CODE. SUCH FUNDS MAY BE OBLIGATED FOR HUMANITARIAN AND CIVIC ASSISTANCE COSTS INCIDENTAL TO AUTHORIZED OPERATIONS AND PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY GRANTED IN SECTION 401 OF CHAPTER 20 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, AND THESE OBLIGATIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO CONGRESS ON SEPTEMBER 30 OF EACH YEAR.						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 401(d)	99-661	333(a)(1)	HUMANITARIAN AND CIVIC ASSISTANCE PROVIDED IN CONJUNCTION WITH MILITARY OPERATIONS	POL	AN	580

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT, NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, ON ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH SUCH REPORT--(1) A LIST OF THE COUNTRIES IN WHICH HUMANITARIAN AND CIVIC ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES WERE CARRIED OUT DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR; (2) THE TYPE AND DESCRIPTION OF SUCH ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT IN EACH COUNTRY DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR; AND (3) THE AMOUNT EXPENDED IN CARRYING OUT EACH SUCH ACTIVITY IN EACH SUCH COUNTRY DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 421(c)	96-450	401(a)	FUNDS FOR FOREIGN CRYPTOLOGIC SUPPORT	ORPHANS	AR	361
---------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------------	---------	----	-----

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY USE APPROPRIATED FUNDS AVAILABLE TO DOD FOR INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS PURPOSES TO PAY FOR THE EXPENSES OF ARRANGEMENTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES FOR CRYPTOLOGIC SUPPORT. (b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY USE APPROPRIATED FUNDS AVAILABLE TO DOD FOR INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS PURPOSES TO PAY FOR THE EXPENSES OF ARRANGEMENTS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES FOR CRYPTOLOGIC SUPPORT WITHOUT REGARD FOR THE PROVISIONS OF LAW RELATING TO THE EXPENDITURES OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT FUNDS EXCEPT THAT -- (1) NO SUCH FUNDS MAY BE EXPENDED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY OR FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR A PURPOSE FOR WHICH CONGRESS HAD PREVIOUSLY DENIED FUNDS; (2) PROCEEDS FROM THE SALE OF CRYPTOLOGIC ITEMS MAY BE USED ONLY TO PURCHASE REPLACEMENT ITEMS SIMILAR TO THE ITEMS THAT ARE SOLD; AND (3) THE AUTHORITY PROVIDED BY THIS SUBSECTION MAY NOT BE USED TO ACQUIRE ITEMS OR SERVICES BY THE PRINCIPAL BENEFIT OF THE UNITED STATES. (c) ANY FUNDS EXPENDED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SUBSECTION (a) SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE SENATE AND THE PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE ARMED SERVICES ACT OF 1947 (50 USC 413 ET SEQ.). FUNDS EXPENDED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SUBSECTION (b) SHALL BE REPORTED PURSUANT TO PROCEDURES JOINTLY AGREED UPON BY SUCH COMMITTEES AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

10 USC 437(b)	102-088	504(a)(2)	CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES - CURRENT INFORMATION	C3I	AR	444
---------------	---------	-----------	--	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ENSURE THAT THE INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES ARE KEPT FULLY AND CURRENTLY INFORMED OF ACTIONS TAKEN, INCLUDING ANY SIGNIFICANT ANTICIPATED ACTIVITY TO BE AUTHORIZED. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS WHENEVER A CORPORATION, PARTNERSHIP, OR OTHER LEGAL ENTITY IS ESTABLISHED.

10 USC 437(c)	102-088	504(a)(2)	CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT: ANNUAL REPORT (ON COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES)	C3I	AN	452
---------------	---------	-----------	---	-----	----	-----

NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A REPORT ON ALL COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER THAT WERE UNDERTAKEN DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE--1) A DESCRIPTION OF ANY EXERCISE OF THE AUTHORITY OF THIS REPORT; 2) A DESCRIPTION OF ANY EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS MADE; AND 3) A DESCRIPTION OF ANY ACTIONS TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO AUDITS CONDUCTED TO IMPLEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS OR CORRECT DEFICIENCIES IDENTIFIED IN SUCH AUDITS.

10 USC 481(c)	104-201	571	RACE RELATIONS, GENDER DISCRIMINATION, AND HATE GROUP ACTIVITY: ANNUAL SURVEY AND REPORT	P&R	AN	1263
---------------	---------	-----	--	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL CARRY OUT AN ANNUAL SURVEY TO MEASURE THE STATE OF RACIAL, ETHNIC, AND GENDER ISSUES AND DISCRIMINATION AMONG MEMBERS IN THE ARMED FORCES SERVING ON ACTIVE DUTY AND THE EXTENT (IF ANY) OF ACTIVITY AMONG SUCH MEMBERS THAT MAY BE SEEN AS SO-CALLED 'HATE GROUP' ACTIVITY. UPON COMPLETION OF EACH ANNUAL SURVEY UNDER SUBSECTION (a), THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT CONTAINING THE RESULTS OF THE SURVEY. (FORMERLY 10 USC 451)

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 482(a)	104-106	361(a)(1)	PERSONNEL AND UNIT READINESS QUARTERLY REPORTS	P&R	QU	589
<p>(a) NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH CALENDAR-YEAR QUARTER, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON MILITARY READINESS. THE REPORT FOR ANY QUARTER SHALL CONTAIN THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUBSECTIONS (b), (d) AND (e)--(1) TO ANY COUNCIL, COMMITTEE, OR OTHER BODY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (A) THAT HAS A RESPONSIBILITY FOR READINESS OVERSIGHT AND, (B) THE MEMBERSHIP OF WHICH INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE CIVILIAN OFFICER IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AT THE LEVEL OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OR HIGHER; (2) BY SENIOR CIVILIAN AND MILITARY OFFICERS OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS AND THE COMMANDERS OF THE UNIFIED AND SPECIFIED COMMANDS; AND (3) AS PART OF ANY REGULARLY ESTABLISHED PROCESS OF PERIODIC READINESS REVIEWS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. (b) EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL--(1) SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBE IDENTIFIED READINESS PROBLEMS OR DEFICIENCIES AND PLANNED REMEDIAL ACTIONS; AND (2) INCLUDE KEY INDICATORS AND OTHER RELEVANT DATA RELATED TO THE IDENTIFIED PROBLEM OR DEFICIENCY. (FORMERLY 10 USC 452). EACH REPORT SHALL ALSO INCLUDE INFORMATION REGARDING EACH OF THE ACTIVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES (AND AN EVALUATION OF SUCH INFORMATION) WITH RESPECT TO EACH OF THE READINESS INDICATORS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 322 OF PL 105-85.</p>						
10 USC 483(a)	105-085	323(a)	REPORTS ON TRANSFERS FROM HIGH-PRIORITY READINESS APPROPRIATIONS	COMP	AN	1447
<p>NOT LATER THAN THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS THE BUDGET FOR THE FISCAL YEAR TO CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON TRANSFERS DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR FROM FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR EACH COVERED BUDGET ACTIVITY.</p>						
10 USC 483(b)	105-085	323(a)	REPORTS ON TRANSFERS FROM HIGH-PRIORITY READINESS APPROPRIATIONS - MIDYEAR REPORTS	COMP	SA	1483
<p>NOT LATER THAN 1 JUNE OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES SPECIFIED IN SUBSECTION (a) A REPORT ON TRANSFERS, DURING THE FIRST SIX MONTHS OF THAT FISCAL YEAR, FROM FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR EACH COVERED BUDGET ACTIVITY.</p>						
10 USC 484(a)	105-085	324(a)(1)	ANNUAL REPORT ON AIRCRAFT INVENTORY	COMP	AN	1448
<p>THE USD(COMPROLLER) SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR A REPORT ON THE AIRCRAFT IN THE INVENTORY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THE UNDER SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT THE REPORT WHEN THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS THE BUDGET TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 1105(a) OF TITLE 31.</p>						
10 USC 485(a)	105-261	923(b)(1)	JOINT WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTATION	JCS	AN	1484
<p>THE COMMANDER OF THE COMBATANT COMMAND ASSIGNED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO HAVE THE MISSION FOR JOINT WARFIGHTING EXPERIMENTATION SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE CONDUCT OF JOINT EXPERIMENTATION ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING IN THE YEAR OF THE REPORT. NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT THAT REPORT, TOGETHER WITH ANY COMMENTS THAT THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE AND ANY COMMENTS THAT THE CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE, TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</p>						
10 USC 486(a)	106-065	241(a)(1)	QUADRENNIAL REPORT ON EMERGING OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS	JCS	QD	1513
<p>NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR EVENLY DIVISIBLE BY FOUR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON EMERGING OPERATIONAL CONCEPTS. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED BY THE SECRETARY IN CONSULTATION WITH THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 487	106-065	923(b)(1)	UNIT OPERATIONS TEMPO AND PERSONNEL TEMPO: ANNUAL REPORT	P&R	AN	1531
(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS REQUIRED BY SECTION 113(c) OF THIS TITLE A DESCRIPTION OF THE OPERATIONS TEMPO AND PERSONNEL TEMPO OF THE ARMED FORCES.						
10 USC 503(c) note	106-398	563	ACCESS TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS FOR MILITARY RECRUITING PURPOSES	COMP	AR	1620
(4) IF A LOCAL EDUCATIONAL AGENCY CONTINUES TO DENY RECRUITING ACCESS ONE YEAR AFTER THE DATE OF THE TRANSMITTAL OF A NOTIFICATION REGARDING THAT AGENCY UNDER PARAGRAPH (3), THE SECRETARY (A) SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER THE AGENCY DENIES RECRUITING ACCESS TO AT LEAST TWO OF THE ARMED FORCES (OTHER THAN THE COAST GUARD WHEN IT IS NOT OPERATING AS A SERVICE IN THE NAVY); AND (B) UPON MAKING AN AFFIRMATIVE DETERMINATION UNDER SUBPARAGRAPH (A) SHALL TRANSMIT A NOTIFICATION OF THE DENIAL OF RECRUITING ACCESS TO (i) THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES; (ii) THE SENATORS OF THE STATE IN WHICH THE LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY IS LOCATED; AND (iii) THE MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES WHO REPRESENTS THE DISTRICT IN WHICH THE LOCAL EDUCATION AGENCY IS LOCATED.						
10 USC 520c(b)	104-201	361(a)	RECRUITING FUNCTIONS: USE OF FUNDS	P&R	AN	1064
UNDER REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED, FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR RECRUITMENT OF MILITARY PERSONNEL MAY BE EXPENDED FOR SMALL MEALS AND REFRESHMENTS DURING RECRUITING FUNCTIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING PERSONS: (1) PERSONS WHO HAVE ENLISTED UNDER THE DELAYED ENTRY PROGRAM AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 513 OF TITLE 10 U.S. CODE.(2) PERSONS WHO ARE OBJECTS OF ARMED FORCES RECRUITING EFFORTS. (3) PERSONS WHOSE ASSISTANCE IN RECRUITING EFFORTS OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS IS DETERMINED TO BE INFLUENTIAL BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED. (4) MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND FEDERAL EMPLOYEES WHEN ATTENDING RECRUITING FUNCTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH A REQUIREMENT TO DO SO. (5) OTHER PERSONS WHOSE PRESENCE AT RECRUITING FUNCTIONS WILL CONTRIBUTE TO RECRUITING EFFORTS. (b) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH OF THE YEARS 1998 THROUGH 2002, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE EXTENT TO WHICH AUTHORITY UNDER SUBSECTION (a) WAS EXERCISED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING IN THE PRECEDING YEAR.						
10 USC 526(c)	100-370	1(b)(1)	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH: GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY	P&R	AR	1485
(c)(1) NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS BEFORE AN ACTION SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH (2) MAY BECOME EFFECTIVE, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT PROVIDING NOTICE OF THE INTENDED ACTION AND AN ANALYTICALLY BASED JUSTIFICATION FOR THE INTENDED ACTION.						
10 USC 662(b)	99-433	401(a)	PROMOTION POLICY OBJECTIVES FOR JOINT OFFICERS	P&R	AN	440
NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE PROMOTION RATES DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR OF OFFICERS WHO ARE SERVING IN JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENTS, ESPECIALLY WITH RESPECT TO THE RECORD OF OFFICER SELECTION BOARDS IN MEETING THE OBJECTIVES OF PARAGRAPH (1), (2), AND (3) OF SUBSECTION (a). IF SUCH PROMOTION RATES FAIL TO MEET SUCH OBJECTIVES FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE IN THE REPORT FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR INFORMATION ON SUCH FAILURE AND ON WHAT ACTION THE SECRETARY HAS TAKEN OR PLANS TO TAKE TO PREVENT FURTHER FAILURES.						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 664(i)	107-333	522	JOINT DUTY CREDIT	P&R	AR	1696

(4)(F) SERVICE IN A TEMPORARY JOINT TASK FORCE ASSIGNMENT NOT INVOLVED IN COMBAT OR COMBAT-RELATED OPERATIONS MAY NOT BE CREDITED FOR THE PURPOSES OF JOINT DUTY, UNLESS, AND ONLY IF-- (i) THE SERVICE OF THE OFFICER AND THE NATURE OF THE JOINT TASK FORCE NOT ONLY MEET ALL CRITERIA OF THIS SECTION, EXCEPT SUBPARAGRAPH (E), BUT ALSO ANY ADDITIONAL CRITERIA THE SECRETARY MAY ESTABLISH; (ii) THE SECRETARY HAS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED THE OPERATION CONDUCTED BY THE JOINT TASK FORCE AS ONE THAT QUALIFIES FOR JOINT SERVICE CREDIT, AND NOTIFIES CONGRESS UPON EACH APPROVAL, PROVIDING CRITERIA THAT LED TO THAT APPROVAL; AND (iii) THE OPERATION IS CONDUCTED BY THE JOINT TASK FORCE IN AN ENVIRONMENT WHERE AN EXTREMELY FRAGILE STATE OF PEACE AND HIGH POTENTIAL FOR HOSTILITIES COEXIST.

10 USC 667	99-433	401(a)	JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENTS - ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS	P&R	AN	259
------------	--------	--------	--	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 113(c) OF TITLE 10, FOR THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE REPORT, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION (SHOWN FOR THE DoD AS A WHOLE AND THE MILITARY SERVICES SEPARATELY): (1) THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS SELECTED FOR JOINT SPECIALTY, EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE, (2) MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES WITHIN EACH SERVICE DESIGNATED AS CRITICAL OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALTIES (COS), (3) ELIGIBILITY AND ASSIGNMENT DATA ON THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS HOLDING COSs, (4) FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR, DATA ON NOMINATIONS AND SELECTIONS, (5) , (6), (7), (8) AND (9) SPECIFIC INFORMATION ON PROMOTION RATES, (10) AN ANALYSIS OF ASSIGNMENTS, (11) AVERAGE TOUR LENGTH INFORMATION, (12) EXCLUSIONS BY CATEGORY, (13) ACTIONS TAKEN TO CORRECT ASSIGNMENT IMBALANCE (14) ANALYSIS OF EACH SERVICES RESPONSIBILITY TO SHARE ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS TO JOINT DUTY ASSIGNMENTS, (15) NUMBER OF WAIVERS BY TYPE, (16) INFORMATION ON COS NOT FILLED BY QUALIFIED JSOs (17) INFORMATION ON ATTENDANCE AND COMPLETION OF PME/PJE COURSES AT ARMED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE, AND (18) OTHER SUCH INFORMATION CONSIDERED APPROPRIATE BY THE SECRETARY.

10 USC 721(d)(2)	105-085	501(a)	GENERAL AND FLAG OFFICERS - LIMITATION ON APPOINTMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS, DETAILS AND DUTIES OUTSIDE AN OFFICER'S OWN SERVICE	P&R	AN	832
------------------	---------	--------	--	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS TO WHOM PARAGRAPH (1) WAS APPLICABLE DURING THE YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT. THE REPORT SHALL SET FORTH THE DETERMINATION MADE BY THE SECRETARY UNDER THAT PARAGRAPH IN EACH SUCH CASE.

10 USC 946(c)	101-189	1301(c)	UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE - ARTICLE 146 CODE COMMITTEE	MILDEPS	AN	431
---------------	---------	---------	---	---------	----	-----

COMMITTEE SHALL MEET AT LEAST ANNUALLY AND SHALL MAKE AN ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE SURVEY OF THE OPERATION OF THE UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE. AFTER EACH SUCH SURVEY, THE COMMITTEE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; AND TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS, AND THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION. EACH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: (A) INFORMATION ON THE NUMBER AND STATUS OF PENDING CASES; AND (B) ANY RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE RELATING TO--(i) UNIFORMITY OF POLICIES AS TO SENTENCES; (ii) AMENDMENTS TO THE CHAPTER 47, 10 USC 946; AND (iii) ANY OTHER MATTER THE COMMITTEE CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE.

10 USC 983(e)	104-106	541(a)	INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION THAT PREVENT ROTC ACCESS / MILITARY RECRUITING ON CAMPUS DENIAL OF GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	P&R	AR	1112
---------------	---------	--------	--	-----	----	------

(e) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAKES A DETERMINATION UNDER SUBSECTION (a), (b), OR (c), THE SECRETARY (1) SHALL TRANSMIT A NOTICE OF THE DETERMINATION TO THE SECRETARY OF EDUCATION AND TO CONGRESS; AND (2) SHALL PUBLISH IN THE FEDERAL REGISTER ONCE EVERY SIX MONTHS A LIST OF EACH INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION THAT IS CURRENTLY INELIGIBLE FOR CONTRACTS OR GRANTS BY REASON OF DETERMINATION OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SUBSECTION (a) OR (b).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 986	106-398	1071(a)	SECURITY CLEARANCES: LIMITATIONS	C3I	AN	1603
<p>(e) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 EACH YEAR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT IDENTIFYING EACH WAIVER ISSUED UNDER SUBSECTION (d) DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR WITH AN EXPLANATION FOR EACH CASE OF THE DISQUALIFYING FACTOR IN SUBSECTION (c) THAT APPLIED, AND THE REASON FOR THE WAIVER OF THE DISQUALIFICATION.</p>						
10 USC 1060(d)	103-160	1433(b)(1)	MILITARY SERVICE OF RETIRED MEMBERS WITH NEWLY DEMOCRATIC NATIONS: CONSENT OF CONGRESS	MILDEPS	AR	1143
<p>CONGRESS CONSENTS TO A RETIRED MEMBER OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES--(1) ACCEPTING EMPLOYMENT BY, OR HOLDING AN OFFICE OR POSITION IN, THE MILITARY FORCES OF A NEWLY DEMOCRATIC NATION; AND (2) ACCEPTING COMPENSATION ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH EMPLOYMENT, OFFICE, OR POSITION. THE SECRETARY CONCERNED AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE SHALL JOINTLY DETERMINE WHETHER A NATION IS A NEWLY DEMOCRATIC NATION FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION. THE SECRETARY CONCERNED AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE SHALL NOTIFY THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF EACH APPROVAL UNDER SUBSECTION(c).</p>						
10 USC 1071 note	105-261	745	JOINT DEFENSE AND VETERANS AFFAIRS REPORTS RELATING TO INTERDEPARTMENTAL COOPERATION IN THE DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE	P&R	SA	1667
<p>(e)(2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SECRETARY OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS SHALL JOINTLY SUBMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON THE STATUS OF THE REVIEW UNDER THIS SUBSECTION AND ON EFFORTS TO INCREASE THE PARTICIPATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERAN'S AFFAIRS IN THE TRICARE PROGRAM. THE SEMIANNUAL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THIS SUBSECTION SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 AND SEPTEMBER 1 OF EACH YEAR. NO REPORT IS REQUIRED UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH AFTER THE SUBMISSION OF A SEMIANNUAL REPORT IN WHICH THE SECRETARIES DECLARE THAT THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS IS PARTICIPATING IN THE TRICARE PROGRAM TO THE EXTENT THAT CAN REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO BE ATTAINED.</p>						
10 USC 1071 note	106-398	753	ACTIVITIES OF THE MEDICAL INFORMATICS ADVISORY COMMITTEE	HA	AN	1526
<p>(d)(5) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT ON MEDICAL INFORMATICS. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE A DISCUSSION OF THE FOLLOWING MATTERS: (A) THE ACTIVITIES OF THE COMMITTEE. (B) THE COORDINATION OF DEVELOPMENT, DEPLOYMENT, AND MAINTENANCE OF HEALTH CARE INFORMATICS SYSTEMS WITHIN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND BETWEEN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND THE PRIVATE SECTOR. (C) THE PROGRESS OR GROWTH OCCURRING IN MEDICAL INFORMATICS. (D) HOW THE TRICARE PROGRAM AND THE DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS HEALTH CARE SYSTEM CAN USE THE ADVANCEMENT OF KNOWLEDGE IN MEDICAL INFORMATICS TO RAISE THE STANDARDS OF HEALTH CARE AND TREATMENT AND THE EXPECTATIONS FOR IMPROVING HEALTH CARE AND TREATMENT.</p>						
10 USC 1071 note	106-065	723(e)	QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE	HA	AN	1527
<p>THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR HEALTH AFFAIRS SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS ON AN ANNUAL BASIS A REPORT ON THE QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE FURNISHED UNDER THE HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THE REPORT SHALL COVER THE MOST RECENT FISCAL YEAR ENDING BEFORE THE DATE THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED AND SHALL CONTAIN A DISCUSSION OF THE QUALITY OF THE HEALTH CARE MEASURED ON THE BASIS OF EACH STATISTICAL AND CUSTOMER SATISFACTION FACTOR THAT THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY DETERMINES APPROPRIATE, INCLUDING AT A MINIMUM, A DISCUSSION ON THE FOLLOWING: (1) HEALTH OUTCOMES, (2) THE EXTENT OF USE OF HEALTH REPORT CARDS; (3) THE EXTENT OF USE OF STANDARD CLINICAL PATHWAYS; (4) THE EXTENT OF USE OF INNOVATIVE PROCESSES FOR SURVEILLANCE.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 1073 note	102-484	722	MILITARY HEALTH CARE FOR PERSONS RELIANT ON HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AT BASES BEING CLOSED OR REALIGNED	HA	AR	897

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ESTABLISH A JOINT SERVICES WORKING GROUP ON THE PROVISION OF MILITARY HEALTH CARE TO PERSONS WHO RELY FOR HEALTH CARE ON HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AT MILITARY INSTALLATION BEING CLOSED OR REALIGNED. (d) WITH RESPECT TO EACH CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT OF A MILITARY INSTALLATION REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (c), THE WORKING GROUP SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THE WORKING GROUPS RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE ALTERNATIVE MEANS FOR CONTINUING TO PROVIDE HEALTH CARE UNDER CHAPTER 55 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, TO PERSONS REFERRED TO IN THAT SUBSECTION.

10 USC 1074 note	103-335	721	PROGRAMS RELATED TO DESERT STORM MYSTERY ILLNESSES: ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS	P&R	AN	1637
------------------	---------	-----	---	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AN ANNUAL REPORT ON - (A) EFFORTS TAKEN AND RESULTS ACHIEVED IN NOTIFYING MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND THEIR FAMILIES AS PART OF THE OUTREACH PROGRAM REQUIRED BY SUBSECTION (a); (B) EFFORTS TAKEN TO REVISE THE PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD DISABILITY RATING CRITERIA AND INTERIM EFFORTS TO ADJUDICATE CASES BEFORE THE REVISION OF THE CRITERIA; AND (C) RESULTS OF THE REVIEW AND RERATING OF PREVIOUSLY SEPARATED SERVICE MEMBERS.

10 USC 1074 note	102-190	734	REGISTRY OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES EXPOSED TO FUMES OF BURNING OIL IN CONNECTION WITH OPERATION DESERT STORM	A	AN	1666
------------------	---------	-----	---	---	----	------

(c) THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR, AT OR ABOUT THE TIME THAT THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET IS SUBMITTED THAT YEAR UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE, A REPORT REGARDING (1) THE RESULTS OF ALL ON-GOING STUDIES ON THE MEMBERS REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (a)(1) TO DETERMINE THE HEALTH CONSEQUENCES (INCLUDING ANY SHORT- OR LONG-TERM CONSEQUENCES) OF THE EXPOSURE OF SUCH MEMBERS TO THE FUMES OF BURNING OIL; AND (2) THE NEED FOR ADDITIONAL STUDIES RELATED TO THE EXPOSURE OF SUCH MEMBERS TO SUCH FUMES.

10 USC 1076a(j)	106-065	711	LIMITATION ON REDUCTION OF BENEFITS	HA	AR	1525
-----------------	---------	-----	-------------------------------------	----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY NOT REDUCE BENEFITS PROVIDED UNDER A PLAN ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS SECTION UNTIL - (1) THE SECRETARY PROVIDES NOTICE OF THE SECRETARY'S INTENT TO REDUCE SUCH BENEFITS TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES; AND (2) ONE YEAR HAS ELAPSED FOLLOWING THE DATE OF SUCH NOTICE.

10 USC 1086 note	104-106	743	EVALUATION AND REPORT ON TRICARE PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS	HA	AN	1668
------------------	---------	-----	--	----	----	------

(c) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1, 1997, AND EACH MARCH 1 THEREAFTER, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING THE RESULTS OF THE EVALUATION UNDER SUBSECTION (a) DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR.

10 USC 1095(g)(2)	99-272	2001(a)(1)	HEALTH CARE SERVICES INCURRED ON BEHALF OF COVERED BENEFICIARIES: COLLECTION FROM THIRD-PARTY PAYERS	HA	AN	1171
-------------------	--------	------------	--	----	----	------

AMOUNTS COLLECTED UNDER THIS SECTION FROM A THIRD-PARTY PAYER OR UNDER ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW FROM ANY OTHER PAYER FOR THE COSTS OF HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED AT OR THROUGH A FACILITY OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES SHALL BE CREDITED TO THE APPROPRIATION SUPPORTING THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF THE FACILITY AND SHALL NOT BE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION IN ESTABLISHING THE OPERATING BUDGET OF THE FACILITY. NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING FOR EACH FACILITY OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES THE AMOUNT CREDITED TO THE FACILITY UNDER THIS SUBSECTION DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 1098(b)(2)	99-661	701(a)(1)	INCENTIVES FOR PARTICIPATION IN COST-EFFECTIVE HEALTH CARE PLANS	GC	AR	501

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE A LIMITATION OR REQUIREMENT IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT DURING THE PERIOD OF THE WAIVER SUCH A PLAN WILL--(A) BE LESS COSTLY TO THE GOVERNMENT THAN A PLAN SUBJECT TO SUCH LIMITATIONS OR PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS; OR (B) PROVIDE BETTER SERVICES THAN THOSE PROVIDED BY A PLAN SUBJECT TO SUCH LIMITATIONS OR PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE GOVERNMENT. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT WITH RESPECT TO A WAIVER, INCLUDING A COMPARISON OF COSTS OF AND BENEFITS AVAILABLE UNDER--(A) A PLAN WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THE LIMITATIONS AND PAYMENT REQUIREMENTS ARE WAIVED; AND (B) A PLAN WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THERE IS NO SUCH WAIVER.

10 USC 1107(f) note	105-085	766	NOTICE OF USE OF AN INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUG OR A DRUG UNAPPROVED FOR ITS APPLIED USE	HA	AR	1451
---------------------	---------	-----	---	----	----	------

(a) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REQUESTS OR REQUIRES A MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES TO RECEIVE AN INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUG OR A DRUG UNAPPROVED FOR ITS APPLIED USE, THE SECRETARY SHALL PROVIDE THE MEMBER WITH NOTICE CONTAINING THE INFORMATION IN SUBSECTION (d). (c) IF THE SECRETARY PROVIDES NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION (a)(1) IN A FORM OTHER THAN IN WRITING, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING THE NOTIFICATION METHOD USED AND THE REASONS FOR THE USE OF THE ALTERNATIVE METHOD.

10 USC 1108(j)	105-261	721(a)	HEALTH CARE COVERAGE THROUGH FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM: REPORT REQUIREMENTS	HA	AR	1621
----------------	---------	--------	---	----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SHALL JOINTLY SUBMIT TO CONGRESS TWO REPORTS CONTAINING THE INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN IN PARAGRAPH (2). THE FIRST REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN THE DATE THAT IS 15 MONTHS AFTER THE DATE THAT THE SECRETARY BEGINS TO IMPLEMENT THE DEMONSTRATION PROJECT. THE SECOND REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 31, 2002.

10 USC 1114	106-398	713(a)(1)	BOARD OF ACTUARIES	HA	QD	1622
-------------	---------	-----------	--------------------	----	----	------

(a) THERE IS ESTABLISHED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MEDICARE-ELIGIBLE RETIREE HEALTH CARE BOARD OF ACTUARIES. (b) THE BOARD SHALL REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ANNUALLY ON THE ACTUARIAL STATUS OF THE FUND AND SHALL FURNISH ITS ADVICE AND OPINION ON MATTERS REFERRED TO IT BY THE SECRETARY. (c) THE BOARD SHALL REVIEW VALUATIONS OF THE FUND UNDER SECTION 1115(c) OF THIS TITLE AND SHALL REPORT PERIODICALLY, NOT LESS THAN ONCE EVERY FOUR YEARS, TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS ON THE STATUS OF THE FUND. THE BOARD SHALL INCLUDE IN SUCH REPORTS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SUCH CHANGES AS IN THE BOARD'S JUDGMENT ARE NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC INTEREST AND MAINTAIN THE FUND ON A SOUND ACTUARIAL BASIS.

10 USC 1130(b)	104-106	526(a)	CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSALS FOR DECORATIONS NOT PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED IN TIMELY FASHION: PROCEDURES FOR REVIEW...	MILDEPS	AR	1623
----------------	---------	--------	---	---------	----	------

(a) UPON REQUEST OF A MEMBER OF CONGRESS, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL REVIEW A PROPOSAL FOR THE AWARD OR PRESENTATION OF A DECORATION (OR THE UPGRADING OF A DECORATION) EITHER FOR AN INDIVIDUAL OR A UNIT, THAT IS NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED TO BE PRESENTED OR AWARDED DUE TO LIMITATIONS ESTABLISHED BY LAW OR POLICY FOR TIMELY SUBMISSION OF A RECOMMENDATION FOR SUCH AWARD OR PRESENTATION. BASED UPON EACH REVIEW, THE SECRETARY SHALL MAKE A DETERMINATION AS TO THE MERITS OF APPROVING THE AWARD OR PRESENTATION OF THE DECORATION AND THE OTHER DETERMINATIONS NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH SUBSECTION (b). (b) UPON MAKING A DETERMINATION UNDER SUBSECTION (a) AS TO THE MERITS OF APPROVING THE AWARD OR PRESENTATION OF THE DECORATION, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO THE REQUESTING MEMBER OF CONGRESS NOTICE IN WRITING.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 1178(b)	106-398	751	MANAGEMENT OF ANTHRAX VACCINE IMMUNIZATION	HA	AN	1590
<p>(b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL CONSOLIDATE THE INFORMATION RECORDED UNDER THE SYSTEM DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (a) AND SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES NOT LATER THAN APRIL 1 OF EACH YEAR A REPORT ON SUCH INFORMATION. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF - (1) THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS SEPARATED, CATEGORIZED BY MILITARY DEPARTMENT, GRADE, AND ACTIVE-DUTY OR RESERVE STATUS; (2) ANY OTHER INFORMATION DETERMINED APPROPRIATE BY THE SECRETARY.</p>						
10 USC 1370(c)	96-513	112	COMMISSIONED OFFICERS: RETIRED GRADE	P&R	AR	1663
<p>(1) AN OFFICER WHO IS SERVING IN OR HAS SERVED IN THE GRADE OF GENERAL OR ADMIRAL OR LIEUTENANT GENERAL OR VICE ADMIRAL MAY BE RETIRED IN THAT GRADE UNDER SUBSECTION (a) ONLY AFTER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CERTIFIES TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS THAT THE OFFICER SERVED ON ACTIVE DUTY SATISFACTORILY IN THAT GRADE.</p>						
10 USC 1464(c)	98-094	925(a)(1)	BOARD OF ACTUARIES - STATUS OF FUND	P&R	QD	502
<p>THERE IS ESTABLISHED IN DOD A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE RETIREMENT BOARD OF ACTUARIES. THE BOARD SHALL CONSIST OF THREE MEMBERS, WHO SHALL BE APPOINTED BY THE PRESIDENT FROM AMONG QUALIFIED PROFESSIONAL ACTUARIES WHO ARE MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF ACTUARIES. THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD SHALL SERVE FOR A TERM OF 15 YEARS. A MEMBER OF THE BOARD MAY BE REMOVED BY THE PRESIDENT FOR MISCONDUCT OR FAILURE TO PERFORM FUNCTIONS VESTED IN THE BOARD, AND FOR NO OTHER REASON. THE BOARD SHALL REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ANNUALLY ON THE ACTUARIAL STATUS OF THE FUND AND SHALL FURNISH ITS ADVICE AND OPINION ON MATTERS REFERRED TO IT BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. THE BOARD SHALL REVIEW VALUATIONS OF THE FUND AND SHALL REPORT PERIODICALLY, NOT LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 4 YEARS TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS ON THE STATUS OF THE FUND. THE BOARD SHALL INCLUDE IN SUCH REPORTS RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SUCH CHANGES AS IN THE BOARD'S JUDGMENT WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC INTEREST AND MAINTAIN THE FUND ON A SOUND ACTUARIAL BASIS. NOTE: FREQUENCY "QD" IS QUADRENNIAL.</p>						
10 USC 1491(e)	106-065	578(i)(5)	FUNERAL HONORS FUNCTIONS AT FUNERALS FOR VETERANS: WAIVER AUTHORITY	P&R	AR	1624
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE ANY REQUIREMENT PROVIDED IN OR PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION WHEN THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS IT NECESSARY TO DO SO TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF WAR, NATIONAL EMERGENCY OR A CONTINGENCY OPERATION OR OTHER MILITARY REQUIREMENTS. (2) BEFORE OR PROMPTLY AFTER GRANTING A WAIVER UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT A NOTIFICATION OF THE WAIVER TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</p>						
10 USC 1491(g)(2)	105-261	567(b)(1)	HONOR GUARD DETAILS AT FUNERALS OF VETERANS	P&R	AN	1486
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 31 OF EACH YEAR BEGINNING WITH 2001 AND ENDING WITH 2005 ON THE EXPERIENCE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE UNDER THIS SECTION. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL PROVIDE DATA ON THE NUMBER OF FUNERALS SUPPORTED UNDER THIS SECTION, THE COST FOR THAT SUPPORT, SHOWN BY MANPOWER AND OTHER COST FACTORS, AND THE NUMBER AND COSTS OF FUNERALS SUPPORTED BY EACH PARTICIPATING ORGANIZATION. THE DATA IN THE REPORT SHALL BE PRESENTED IN A STANDARD FORMAT, REGARDLESS OF MILITARY DEPARTMENT OR OTHER ORGANIZATION.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 1557(e)	105-261	544	TIMELINESS STANDARDS FOR DISPOSITION OF APPLICATIONS BEFORE CORRECTION BOARDS	MILDEPS	AN	1487

THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT NOT LATER THAN JUNE 1 FOLLOWING ANY FISCAL YEAR DURING WHICH THE CORRECTIONS BOARD OF THAT SECRETARY'S MILITARY DEPARTMENT WAS UNABLE TO MEET THE APPLICABLE TIMELINESS STANDARD FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR UNDER SUBSECTIONS (a) AND (b). THE REPORT SHALL SPECIFY THE REASONS WHY THE STANDARD COULD NOT BE MET AND THE CORRECTIVE ACTIONS INITIATED TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE IN THE FUTURE. THE REPORT SHALL ALSO SPECIFY THE NUMBER OF WAIVERS GRANTED UNDER SUBSECTION (c) DURING THE FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 1562 note	106-065	591(e)	DEFENSE TASK FORCE ON DOMESTIC VIOLENCE - ANNUAL REPORT	P&R	AN	1522
------------------	---------	--------	---	-----	----	------

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ESTABLISH A DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TASK FORCE TO BE KNOWN AS THE DEFENSE TASK FORCE ON DOMESTIC VIOLENCE...(c) THE TASK FORCE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY AN ANNUAL REPORT ON ITS ACTIVITIES AND ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS TO RESPOND TO DOMESTIC VIOLENCE IN THE MILITARY. (4) WITHIN 90 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF A REPORT UNDER PARAGRAPH (2) OR (3), THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT THE REPORT AND THE SECRETARY'S EVALUATION OF THE REPORT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE WITH THE REPORT THE INFORMATION COLLECTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 1562(b) OF TITLE 10, AS ADDED BY SECTION 594 OF PL 106-65.

10 USC 1563	106-398	542	CONSIDERATION OF PROPOSALS FOR POSTHUMOUS AND HONORARY PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS: PROCEDURES FOR...	MILDEPS	AR	1583
-------------	---------	-----	---	---------	----	------

UPON REQUEST OF A MEMBER OF CONGRESS, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL REVIEW A PROPOSAL FOR THE POSTHUMOUS OR HONORARY PROMOTION OR APPOINTMENT OF A MEMBER OR FORMER MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES, OR ANY OTHER PERSON CONSIDERED QUALIFIED, THAT IS NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW. (b) UPON MAKING A DETERMINATION UNDER SUBSECTION (a) AS TO THE MERITS OF APPROVING THE POSTHUMOUS OR HONORARY PROMOTION OR APPOINTMENT, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO THE REQUESTING MEMBER OF CONGRESS NOTICE IN WRITING.

10 USC 1566(c)(3)	107-333	1602	VOTING ASSISTANCE: COMPLIANCE ASSESSMENTS; ASSISTANCE	IG	AN	1691
-------------------	---------	------	---	----	----	------

NOT LATER THAN MARCH 31 EACH YEAR, THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON -- (A) THE EFFECTIVENESS DURING THE PRECEDING CALENDAR YEAR OF VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS; AND (B) THE LEVEL OF COMPLIANCE DURING THE PRECEDING CALENDAR YEAR WITH VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OF EACH OF THE ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE AND MARINE CORPS. THE FIRST REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2003.

10 USC 1597(c)	101-510	322(a)	CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT MASTER PLAN	P&R	AN	261
----------------	---------	--------	---------------------------------	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR A CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT MASTER PLAN FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AS A WHOLE AND FOR EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT, DEFENSE AGENCY AND OTHER PRINCIPAL COMPONENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THE MASTER PLAN SHALL INCLUDE A PROFILE OF THE LEVELS OF CIVILIAN POSITIONS SUFFICIENT TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN A BASELINE FOR TRACKING ANNUAL ACCESSIONS AND LOSSES OF CIVILIAN POSITIONS AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE ANALYSIS OF TRENDS IN THE LEVELS OF CIVILIAN POSITIONS WITHIN THE DOD AS A WHOLE AND FOR EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT, MAJOR SUBORDINATE COMMAND OF EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT, DEFENSE AGENCY, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL COMPONENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND OTHER INFORMATION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 1597(d)	101-510	322(a)	EXCEPTIONS TO GUIDELINES FOR REDUCTIONS IN CIVILIAN POSITIONS	P&R	AR	557

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY PERMIT A VARIATION FROM THE GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED OR A MASTER PLAN PREPARED IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT SUCH VARIATION IS CRITICAL TO THE ARMED SERVICES. THE SECRETARY SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS OF ANY SUCH VARIATION AND THE REASONS FOR SUCH VARIATION.

10 USC 1597(e)	101-510	322(a)	INVOLUNTARY REDUCTIONS OF CIVILIAN POSITIONS	P&R	AR	561
----------------	---------	--------	--	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY NOT IMPLEMENT ANY INVOLUNTARY REDUCTION OR FURLOUGH OF CIVILIAN POSITIONS IN A MILITARY DEPARTMENT, DEFENSE AGENCY, OR OTHER COMPONENT OF DOD UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF THE 45-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A REPORT SETTING FORTH THE REASONS WHY SUCH REDUCTIONS OR FURLOUGHS ARE REQUIRED AND A DESCRIPTION OF ANY CHANGE IN WORKLOAD OR POSITION REQUIREMENTS THAT WILL RESULT FROM SUCH REDUCTIONS OR FURLOUGHS.

10 USC 1609(c)	104-201	1632(b)	TERMINATION OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE EMPLOYEES	DIA	AR	584
----------------	---------	---------	---	-----	----	-----

(a) NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY TERMINATE THE EMPLOYMENT OF ANY EMPLOYEE IN A DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE POSITION IF THE SECRETARY (1) CONSIDERS THAT ACTION TO BE IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES; AND (2) DETERMINES THAT THE PROCEDURES PRESCRIBED IN OTHER PROVISIONS OF LAW THAT AUTHORIZE THE TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF SUCH EMPLOYEE CANNOT BE INVOKED IN A MANNER CONSISTENT WITH ARMED SERVICES. (c) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TERMINATES THE EMPLOYMENT OF AN EMPLOYEE UNDER THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES OF SUCH TERMINATION.

10 USC 1611(e)	103-359	806(a)(1)	POSTEMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE: CERTAIN TERMINATED INTELLIGENCE EMPLOYEES	DIA	AN	1185
----------------	---------	-----------	--	-----	----	------

SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (c), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY, IN THE CASE OF ANY INDIVIDUAL WHO IS A QUALIFIED FORMER INTELLIGENCE EMPLOYEE, USE APPROPRIATED FUNDS--(1) TO ASSIST THAT INDIVIDUAL IN FINDING AND QUALIFYING FOR EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN IN AN INTELLIGENCE COMPONENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE; (2) TO ASSIST THAT INDIVIDUAL IN MEETING THE EXPENSES OF TREATMENT OF MEDICAL OR PSYCHOLOGICAL DISABILITIES OF THAT INDIVIDUAL; AND (3) TO PROVIDE FINANCIAL SUPPORT TO THAT INDIVIDUAL DURING PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS AND THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE SENATE AND TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS, AND THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE SENATE, AN ANNUAL REPORT WITH RESPECT TO ANY EXPENDITURE MADE UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 1613(d)	104-201	1632(b)	CIVILIAN DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE EMPLOYEES: MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS: NOTICE OF REGULATIONS	DIA	AR	1507
----------------	---------	---------	---	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS OF ANY REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED TO CARRY OUT THIS SUBCHAPTER (OTHER THAN SECTIONS 1605 AND 1611). SUCH NOTICE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY SUBMITTING A COPY OF THE REGULATIONS TO THE CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES NOT LESS THAN 60 DAYS BEFORE SUCH REGULATIONS TAKE EFFECT.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 1798(d)	106-065	584(a)(1)	CHILD CARE SERVICES AND YOUTH PROGRAM SERVICES FOR DEPENDENTS: FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR PROVIDERS	P&R	BI	1521

(1) EVERY TWO YEARS, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY UNDER THIS SECTION. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THAT AUTHORITY FOR ACHIEVING THE OBJECTIVES SET OUT UNDER SUBSECTION (c). THE REPORT MAY INCLUDE ANY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION THAT THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE TO ENHANCE THE CAPABILITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO ATTAIN THOSE OBJECTIVES. (2) A BIENNIAL REPORT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION MAY BE COMBINED WITH THE BIENNIAL REPORT UNDER SECTION 1798(d) OF THIS TITLE INTO A SINGLE REPORT TO CONGRESS. THE FIRST BIENNIAL REPORTS UNDER 1798(d) AND 1799(d) SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN MARCH 31, 2002, AND SHALL COVER FISCAL YEARS 2000 AND 2001.

10 USC 1799(d)	106-065	584(a)	CHILD CARE SERVICES AND YOUTH PROGRAM SERVICES FOR DEPENDENTS: PARTICIPATION BY CHILDREN AND YOUTH OTHERWISE INELIGIBLE	P&R	BI	1625
----------------	---------	--------	--	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY AUTHORIZE PARTICIPATION IN CHILD CARE OR YOUTH PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, TO THE EXTENT OF THE AVAILABILITY OF SPACE AND SERVICES, BY CHILDREN AND YOUTH UNDER THE AGE OF 19 WHO ARE NOT DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OR OF EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND ARE NOT OTHERWISE ELIGIBLE FOR PARTICIPATION IN THOSE PROGRAMS. (d) EVERY TWO YEARS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE EXERCISE OF AUTHORITY UNDER THIS SECTION. (2) A REPORT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION MAY BE COMBINED WITH THE BIENNIAL REPORT UNDER SECTION 1798(d) OF THIS TITLE INTO A SINGLE REPORT FOR SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.

10 USC 2006(e)(3)	98-525	706(a)	STATUS OF DOD EDUCATION BENEFITS FUND	P&R	AN	1393
-------------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------------	-----	----	------

THE BOARD SHALL REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ANNUALLY ON THE ACTUARIAL STATUS OF THE FUND AND SHALL FURNISH ITS ADVICE AND OPINION ON MATTERS REFERRED TO IT BY THE SECRETARY. THE BOARD SHALL REVIEW VALUATIONS OF THE FUND UNDER SUBSECTION (f) AND SHALL RECOMMEND TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS SUCH CHANGES AS IN THE BOARD'S JUDGMENT ARE NECESSARY TO PROTECT THE PUBLIC INTEREST AND MAINTAIN THE FUND ON A SOUND ACTUARIAL BASIS.

10 USC 2010(b)	99-661	1321	PARTICIPATION OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN COMBINED EXERCISES: PAYMENT OF INCREMENTAL EXPENSES	COMP	AN	308
----------------	--------	------	---	------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT EACH YEAR, NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1, CONTAINING (1) A LIST OF THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES FOR WHICH EXPENSES HAVE BEEN PAID BY THE UNITED STATES DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR; AND (2) THE AMOUNTS EXPENDED ON BEHALF OF EACH GOVERNMENT.

10 USC 2011(e)	102-190	1052(a)	SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES: TRAINING WITH FRIENDLY FOREIGN FORCES	POL	AN	310
----------------	---------	---------	--	-----	----	-----

NOT LATER THAN APRIL 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT REGARDING TRAINING DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH EXPENSES WERE PAID BY THE U.S. EACH REPORT SHALL SPECIFY--(1) ALL COUNTRIES IN WHICH THAT TRAINING WAS CONDUCTED; (2) THE TYPE OF TRAINING CONDUCTED, INCLUDING WHETHER SUCH TRAINING WAS RELATED TO COUNTER-NARCOTICS OR COUNTER-TERRORISM ACTIVITIES, THE DURATION OF THAT TRAINING, THE NUMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES INVOLVED, AND EXPENSES PAID; (3) THE EXTENT OF PARTICIPATION BY FOREIGN MILITARY FORCES, INCLUDING THE NUMBER AND SERVICE AFFILIATION OF FOREIGN MILITARY PERSONNEL INVOLVED AND PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTION OF EACH HOST NATION TO THE TRAINING EFFORT; (4) THE RELATIONSHIP OF THAT TRAINING TO OTHER OVERSEAS TRAINING PROGRAMS CONDUCTED BY THE ARMED FORCES, (5) A SUMMARY OF THE EXPENDITURES UNDER THIS SECTION RESULTING FROM THE TRAINING FOR WHICH EXPENSES WERE PAID UNDER THIS SECTION AND, (6) A DISCUSSION OF THE UNIQUE MILITARY TRAINING BENEFIT TO UNITED STATES SPECIAL OPERATIONS FORCES DERIVED FROM THE TRAINING ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH EXPENSES WERE PAID UNDER THIS SECTION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2014(a)	105-085	325(a)	ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS ADVERSELY AFFECTING MILITARY TRAINING OR OTHER READINESS ACTIVITIES	P&R	AR	1626

WHENEVER AN OFFICIAL OF AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY TAKES OR PROPOSES TO TAKE AN ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION THAT, AS DETERMINED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN CONSULTATION WITH THE CHAIRMAN OF THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF, AFFECTS TRAINING OR ANY OTHER READINESS ACTIVITY IN A MANNER THAT HAS OR WOULD HAVE A SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECT ON THE MILITARY READINESS OF ANY OF THE ARMED FORCES OR A CRITICAL COMPONENT THEREOF, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE ACTION AND EACH SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECT TO THE HEAD OF THE EXECUTIVE AGENCY TAKING OR PROPOSING TO TAKE THE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION. AT THE SAME TIME, THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT A COPY OF THE NOTIFICATION TO THE PRESIDENT, THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE, AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

10 USC 2166(h)	106-398	911	WESTERN HEMISPHERE INSTITUTE FOR SECURITY COOPERATION	POL	AN	1595
----------------	---------	-----	---	-----	----	------

NOT LATER THAN MARCH 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A DETAILED REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE INSTITUTE DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED IN CONSULTATION WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

10 USC 2167(c)	107-333	528	NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY: ADMISSION OF PRIVATE SECTOR CIVILIANS TO PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION PROGRAMS	P&R	AR	1664
----------------	---------	-----	--	-----	----	------

PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYEES MAY RECEIVE INSTRUCTION AT THE NATIONAL DEFENSE UNIVERSITY DURING ANY ACADEMIC YEAR ONLY IF, BEFORE THE START OF THAT ACADEMIC YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES AND CERTIFIES TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THAT PROVIDING INSTRUCTION TO PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYEES UNDER THIS SECTION DURING THAT YEAR WILL FURTHER NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

10 USC 2193b(g)	106-065	580(a)	IMPROVEMENT OF EDUCATION IN TECHNICAL FIELDS	RA	AN	1627
-----------------	---------	--------	--	----	----	------

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CONDUCT A SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS, AND TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM KNOWN AS THE "DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE STARBASE PROGRAM." (g) NOT LATER THAN 90 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE PROGRAM UNDER THIS SECTION. THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN A DISCUSSION OF THE DESIGN AND CONDUCT OF THE PROGRAM AND AN EVALUATION OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROGRAM.

10 USC 2201(d)	100-370	1(d)(1)	APPORTIONMENT OF FUNDS: AUTHORITY FOR EXEMPTIONS; EXCEPTED EXPENSES	COMP	AR	1228
----------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY CONGRESS OF THE USE OF ANY AUTHORITY UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 2203	87-651	207(a)	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BUDGET ESTIMATES - INCLUSION OF NUMBERS	COMP	AN	314
-------------	--------	--------	---	------	----	-----

TO ACCOUNT FOR, AND REPORT, THE COST OF PERFORMANCE OF READILY IDENTIFIABLE FUNCTIONAL PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES, WITH SEGREGATION OF OPERATING AND CAPITAL PROGRAMS, BUDGET ESTIMATES OF DOD SHALL BE PREPARED, PRESENTED, AND JUSTIFIED, WHERE PRACTICABLE, AND AUTHORIZED PROGRAMS SHALL BE ADMINISTERED, IN SUCH FORM AND MANNER AS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, SUBJECT TO THE AUTHORITY AND DIRECTION OF THE PRESIDENT, MAY PRESCRIBE. AS FAR AS PRACTICABLE, BUDGET ESTIMATES AND AUTHORIZED PROGRAMS OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS SHALL BE UNIFORM AND IN READILY COMPARABLE FORM. THE BUDGET FOR DOD SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR SHALL INCLUDE DATA PROJECTING THE EFFECT OF THE APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR MATERIAL READINESS REQUIREMENTS. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PROVIDE THAT THE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS FOR SUCH BUDGET INCLUDE INFORMATION ON THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES OF CONTRACTORS ESTIMATED TO BE WORKING ON CONTRACTS OF DOD DURING THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE BUDGET IS SUBMITTED.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2208(j)(2)	106-065	331	SALES OF ARTICLES AND SERVICES OF DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES TO PURCHASERS OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	AT&L	AR	1517

(2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE CONDITIONS IN PARAGRAPH (1) IN THE CASE OF A PARTICULAR SALE IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT THE WAIVER IS NECESSARY FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY AND NOTIFIES CONGRESS REGARDING THE REASONS FOR THE WAIVER.

10 USC 2208(l)	105-085	207(a)	CONTRACTING FOR CAPITAL ASSETS PROCUREMENT IN ADVANCE FUNDS	MILDEPS	AR	1470
----------------	---------	--------	---	---------	----	------

(l)(1) AN ADVANCE BILLING OF A CUSTOMER OF A WORKING-CAPITAL FUND MAY BE MADE IF THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONCERNED SUBMITS TO CONGRESS WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE ADVANCED BILLING WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF THE MONTH IN WHICH THE ADVANCED BILLING WAS MADE.

10 USC 2208(q)	87-651	207(a)	WORKING-CAPITAL FUNDS: ANNUAL REPORTS AND BUDGET	MILDEPS	AN	1488
----------------	--------	--------	--	---------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, WITH RESPECT TO EACH WORKING-CAPITAL FUND OF A DEFENSE AGENCY, AND THE SECRETARY OF EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT, WITH RESPECT TO EACH WORKING-CAPITAL FUND OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT, SHALL ANNUALLY SUBMIT TO CONGRESS, AT THE SAME TIME THAT THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS THE BUDGET UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, THE FOLLOWING: (1) A DETAILED REPORT THAT CONTAINS A STATEMENT OF ALL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE FUND (INCLUDING SUCH A STATEMENT FOR EACH SUBACCOUNT OF THE FUND) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING IN THE YEAR PRECEDING THE YEAR IN WHICH THE BUDGET IS SUBMITTED. (2) A DETAILED PROPOSED BUDGET FOR THE OPERATION OF THE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE BUDGET IS SUBMITTED. (3) A COMPARISON OF THE AMOUNTS ACTUALLY EXPENDED FOR THE OPERATION OF THE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1) WITH THE AMOUNT PROPOSED FOR THE OPERATION OF THE FUND FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR IN THE PRESIDENTS BUDGET. (4) A REPORT ON THE CAPITAL ASSET SUBACCOUNT OF THE FUND THAT CONTAINS...

10 USC 2212(d)	105-261	911(a)	OBLIGATIONS FOR CONTRACT SERVICES: REPORTING IN BUDGET OBJECT CLASSES	COMP	AN	1489
----------------	---------	--------	---	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR, NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE BUDGET FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR IS SUBMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, A REPORT CONTAINING THE INFORMATION DERIVED FROM THE REVIEW UNDER SUBSECTION (c) (PROPER CLASSIFICATION OF ADVISORY AND ASSISTANCE SERVICES).

10 USC 2214 note	105-262	8005	TRANSFER OF WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS	COMP	AR	505
------------------	---------	------	-----------------------------------	------	----	-----

UPON DETERMINATION BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THAT SUCH ACTION IS NECESSARY IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST, HE MAY, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET, TRANSFER NOT TO EXCEED \$1,650,000,000 OF WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS OF DOD OR FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE IN THIS ACT TO DOD FOR MILITARY FUNCTIONS (EXCEPT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION) BETWEEN SUCH APPROPRIATIONS OR FUNDS OR ANY SUBDIVISION THEREOF, TO BE MERGED WITH AND TO BE AVAILABLE FOR THE SAME PURPOSES, AND FOR THE SAME TIME PERIOD, AS THE APPROPRIATION OR FUND TO WHICH TRANSFERRED. PROVIDED, THAT SUCH AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER MAY NOT BE USED UNLESS FOR HIGHER PRIORITY ITEMS, BASED ON UNFORESEEN MILITARY REQUIREMENTS, THAN THOSE FOR WHICH ORIGINALLY APPROPRIATED AND IN NO CASE WHERE THE ITEM FOR WHICH FUNDS ARE REQUESTED HAS BEEN DENIED BY CONGRESS. PROVIDED FURTHER, THAT THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS PROMPTLY OF ALL TRANSFERS MADE PURSUANT TO THIS AUTHORITY OR ANY OTHER AUTHORITY IN THIS ACT.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2214(c)	101-510	1482(c)	TRANSFER OF FUNDS: PROCEDURE AND LIMITATIONS; NOTICE TO CONGRESS	COMP	AR	504
<p>WHENEVER AUTHORITY IS PROVIDED IN AN APPROPRIATION ACT TO TRANSFER AMOUNTS IN WORKING CAPITAL FUNDS OR TO TRANSFER AMOUNTS PROVIDED IN APPROPRIATION ACTS FOR MILITARY FUNCTIONS OF DOD (OTHER THAN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION) BETWEEN SUCH FUNDS OR APPROPRIATIONS (OR ANY SUBDIVISION THEREOF), AMOUNTS TRANSFERRED UNDER SUCH AUTHORITY SHALL BE MERGED WITH AND BE AVAILABLE FOR THE SAME PURPOSES AND FOR THE SAME TIME PERIOD AS THE FUND OR APPROPRIATIONS TO WHICH TRANSFERRED. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY CONGRESS OF EACH TRANSFER MADE UNDER SUCH AUTHORITY TO TRANSFER AMOUNTS.</p>						
10 USC 2215(a)	103-160	1106(a)(1)	TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES: LIMITATION; CERTIFICATION REQUIRED	COMP	AR	1188
<p>FUNDS AVAILABLE FOR MILITARY FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAY NOT BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY OTHER DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT PURSUANT TO A PROVISION OF LAW ENACTED AFTER NOVEMBER 29, 1989, UNLESS, NOT LESS THAN 30 DAYS BEFORE SUCH FUNDS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO SUCH OTHER DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, A CERTIFICATION THAT MAKING THOSE FUNDS AVAILABLE TO SUCH OTHER DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY IS IN THE ARMED SERVICES INTEREST OF THE UNITED STATES.</p>						
10 USC 2216(i)	104-106	912(a)(1)	DEFENSE MODERNIZATION ACCOUNT: QUARTERLY REPORTS	COMP	QU	503
<p>NOT LATER THAN 15 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH CALENDAR QUARTER, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT REFORM AND OVERSIGHT OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE DEFENSE MODERNIZATION ACCOUNT. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL SET FORTH (A) THE AMOUNT AND SOURCE OF EACH CREDIT TO THE ACCOUNT DURING THE QUARTER; (B) THE AMOUNT AND PURPOSE OF EACH TRANSFER FROM THE ACCOUNT DURING THE QUARTER; AND (C) THE BALANCE IN THE ACCOUNT AT THE END OF THE QUARTER AND, OF SUCH BALANCE, THE AMOUNT ATTRIBUTABLE TO TRANSFERS TO THE ACCOUNT FROM EACH SECRETARY CONCERNED.</p>						
10 USC 2218(h)	102-484	1024(a)	NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND - BUDGET REQUESTS	COMP	AN	506
<p>FUNDS IN THE NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND SHALL BE AVAILABLE FOR OBLIGATION AND EXPENDITURE ONLY FOR--(A) CONSTRUCTION (INCLUDING DESIGN OF VESSELS), PURCHASE, ALTERATION, AND CONVERSION OF DOD SEALIFT VESSELS; (B) OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND LEASE OR CHARTER OF DOD VESSELS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE PURPOSES; (C) INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF DEFENSE FEATURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE PURPOSES ON PRIVATELY OWNED AND OPERATED VESSELS THAT ARE CONSTRUCTED IN THE U.S. AND DOCUMENTED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE U.S.; AND (D) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT RELATING TO NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT AND (E) EXPENSES FOR MAINTAINING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND. BUDGET REQUESTS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS FOR THE NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT FUND SHALL SEPARATELY IDENTIFY--1) THE AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR PROGRAMS, PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR CONSTRUCTION (INCLUDING DESIGN OF VESSELS), PURCHASE, ALTERATION, AND CONVERSION OF NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT VESSELS; 2) THE AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES FOR OPERATION, MAINTENANCE, AND LEASE OR CHARTER OF NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT VESSELS; 3) THE AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES FOR INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF DEFENSE FEATURES FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE PURPOSES ON PRIVATELY OWNED AND OPERATED VESSELS THAT ARE CONSTRUCTED IN THE U.S. AND DOCUMENTED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE U.S.; AND 4) THE AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT RELATING TO NATIONAL DEFENSE SEALIFT.</p>						
10 USC 2220(b)	103-355	5001(a)(1)	PERFORMANCE BASED MANAGEMENT: ACQUISITION PROGRAMS	AT&L	AN	1490
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 113(c) OF THIS TITLE AN ASSESSMENT OF WHETHER MAJOR ACQUISITION PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ARE ACHIEVING ON AVERAGE, 90 PERCENT OF COST, PERFORMANCE, AND SCHEDULE GOALS ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (a) AND WHETHER THE AVERAGE PERIOD FOR CONVERTING EMERGING TECHNOLOGY INTO OPERATIONAL CAPABILITY HAS DECREASED BY MORE THAN 50 PERCENT OR MORE FROM THE AVERAGE PERIOD REQUIRED FOR SUCH CONVERSION AS OF OCTOBER 13, 1994. THE SECRETARY SHALL USE DATA FROM EXISTING MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS IN MAKING THE ASSESSMENT.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2222(a)	105-085	1008(a)(1)	ANNUAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT PLAN	COMP	AN	1491
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT PLAN SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL STRATEGIC PLAN FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. THE PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 30 OF EACH YEAR.</p>						
10 USC 2224(e)	106-065	1043(a)	DEFENSE INFORMATION ASSURANCE PROGRAM ANNUAL REPORT	C3I	AN	1602
<p>(e) EACH YEAR, AT OR ABOUT THE TIME THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS THE ANNUAL BUDGET FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE DEFENSE INFORMATION ASSURANCE PROGRAM.</p>						
10 USC 2225	106-398	812	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PURCHASES: TRACKING AND MANAGEMENT	C3I	AN	1594
<p>(e) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT CONTAINING A SUMMARY OF THE DATA COLLECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION (a).</p>						
10 USC 2226 note	106-398	1006(c)	CONTRACTED PROPERTY AND SERVICES: PROMPT PAYMENT OF VOUCHERS	DFAS	AR	1599
<p>(c) IF FOR ANY MONTH OF THE NONCOMPLIANCE REPORTING PERIOD THE REQUIREMENT IN SECTION 2226 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, IS NOT MET, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE MAGNITUDE OF THE UNPAID CONTRACT VOUCHERS. THE REPORT FOR A MONTH SHALL BE SUBMITTED NO LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF THAT MONTH. THE TERM "NONCOMPLIANCE REPORTING PERIOD" MEANS THE PERIOD BEGINNING ON DECEMBER 1, 2000 AND ENDING ON NOVEMBER 30, 2004.</p>						
10 USC 2255(b)(2)	104-201	911(a)(1)	AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION BOARDS: COMPOSITION REQUIREMENTS - WAIVER	MILDEPS	AR	1434
<p>THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONCERNED MAY WAIVE THE MEMBERSHIP OF BOARDS REQUIREMENT OF SUBSECTION (a)(1) IN THE CASE OF AN AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT (A) IT IS NOT PRACTICABLE TO MEET THE REQUIREMENT BECAUSE OF - (I) THE REMOTE LOCATION OF THE AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT; (II) AN URGENT NEED TO PROMPTLY BEGIN THE INVESTIGATION; OR (III) A LACK OF AVAILABLE PERSONS OUTSIDE THE MISHAP UNIT WHO HAVE ADEQUATE KNOWLEDGE AND EXPERTISE REGARDING THE TYPE OF AIRCRAFT INVOLVED IN THE ACCIDENT; AND (B) THE OBJECTIVITY AND INDEPENDENCE OF THE AIRCRAFT ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION BOARD WILL NOT BE COMPROMISED. (2) THE SECRETARY SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS OF A WAIVER EXERCISED UNDER THIS SUBSECTION AND THE REASONS THEREFOR.</p>						
10 USC 2281(d)	105-085	1074(d)(1)	SUSTAINMENT AND OPERATION OF THE GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM	C3I	BI	1475
<p>(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PROVIDE FOR THE SUSTAINMENT OF THE CAPABILITIES OF THE GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (HEREAFTER IN THIS SECTION REFERRED TO AS THE GPS) AND THE OPERATION OF BASIC GPS SERVICES, THAT ARE BENEFICIAL FOR THE ARMED SERVICES INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES...(c) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION SHALL JOINTLY PREPARE THE FEDERAL RADIONAVIGATIONAL PLAN. THE PLAN SHALL BE REVISED AND UPDATED NOT LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY TWO YEARS. (d)(1) NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH EVEN-NUMBERED FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2282	106-398	131(a)(1)	ANNUAL REPORT ON B-2 BOMBER	AF	AN	1570
NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE B-2 BOMBER AIRCRAFT.						
10 USC 2302 note	106-065	811	MENTOR-PROTÉGÉ PROGRAM IMPROVEMENTS	AT&L	AN	1528
(3) NOT LATER THAN 6 MONTHS AFTER THE END OF EACH OF FISCAL YEARS 2000 THROUGH 2007, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE MENTOR-PROTÉGÉ PROGRAM FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR.						
10 USC 2302d(c)(3)	104-201	805(a)(2)	MAJOR SYSTEM: DEFINITIONAL THRESHOLD AMOUNTS: ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY	AT&L	AR	1435
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY ADJUST THE AMOUNTS AND THE BASE FISCAL YEAR PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (a) ON THE BASIS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ESCALATION RATES. AN ADJUSTMENT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION SHALL BE EFFECTIVE AFTER THE SECRETARY TRANSMITS TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE ADJUSTMENT.						
10 USC 2304(c)(7)(B)	98-369	2723(a)	DETERMINATION THAT IT IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST TO USE OTHER THAN COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES FOR A SPECIFIC PROCUREMENT	ORPHANS	AR	1240
PROVIDES A DETERMINATION THAT IT IS IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST TO USE OTHER THAN COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES FOR A SPECIFIC PROCUREMENT. REPORT IS EXPECTED TO BE MADE 30 DAYS BEFORE THE AWARD OF A CONTRACT.						
10 USC 2306b note	106-259	8008	TRANSFERS OF FUNDS - ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY PROCUREMENT	COMP	AR	1555
NONE OF THE FUNDS PROVIDED IN THIS ACT SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO INITIATE: (1) A MULTIYEAR CONTRACT THAT EMPLOYS ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY PROCUREMENT IN EXCESS OF \$20,000,000 IN ANY 1 YEAR OF THE CONTRACT OR THAT INCLUDES AN UNFUNDED CONTINGENT LIABILITY IN EXCESS OF \$20,000,000; OR (2) A CONTRACT FOR ADVANCE PROCUREMENT LEADING TO A MULTIYEAR CONTRACT THAT EMPLOYS ECONOMIC ORDER QUANTITY PROCUREMENT IN EXCESS OF \$20,000,000 IN ANY 1 YEAR, UNLESS THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED AT LEAST 30 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT AWARD. PROVIDED FURTHER THAT NO MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT CONTRACT CAN BE TERMINATED WITHOUT 10-DAY PRIOR NOTIFICATION TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES.						
10 USC 2306b(g)	103-355	1022(a)(1)	CONTRACT CANCELLATION CEILINGS EXCEEDING \$100,000,000	COMP	AR	1230
BEFORE ANY CONTRACT DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (a) THAT CONTAINS A CLAUSE SETTING FORTH A CANCELLATION CEILING IN EXCESS OF \$100,000,000 MAY BE AWARDED, THE HEAD OF THE AGENCY CONCERNED SHALL GIVE WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT AND OF THE PROPOSED CANCELLATION CEILING OF THAT CONTRACT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, AND SUCH CONTRACT MAY NOT BE AWARDED UNTIL THE END OF A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BEGINNING ON THE DATE OF SUCH NOTIFICATION.						
10 USC 2306b(i)(1)	106-065	809	DEFENSE ACQUISITIONS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY LAW	COMP	AR	1436
(1) A MULTIYEAR CONTRACT MAY NOT BE ENTERED INTO FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR UNDER THIS SECTION FOR A DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM THAT HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY LAW TO BE CARRIED OUT USING MULTIYEAR CONTRACT AUTHORITY UNLESS EACH OF THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS IS SATISFIED: (A) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CERTIFIES TO CONGRESS THAT THE CURRENT FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM FULLY FUNDS THE SUPPORT COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH THE MULTIYEAR PROGRAM. (B) THE PROPOSED MULTIYEAR CONTRACT PROVIDES FOR PRODUCTION AT NOT LESS THAN MINIMUM ECONOMIC RATES GIVEN THE EXISTING TOOLING AND FACILITIES.						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2306b(l)(1)(a)	103-355	1022(a)(1)	MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS - NOTICE OF INTENT TO INITIATE	COMP	AR	1461

(A) HEAD OF AN AGENCY MAY NOT INITIATE A CONTRACT DESCRIBED IN SUBPARAGRAPH (B) UNLESS THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES ARE NOTIFIED OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT AT LEAST 30 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF THE AWARD OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT.

10 USC 2306b(l)(6)	103-355	1022(a)(1)	MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT CONTRACTS - NOTICE OF INTENT TO TERMINATE	COMP	AR	1462
--------------------	---------	------------	---	------	----	------

(4) THE HEAD OF AN AGENCY MAY NOT TERMINATE A MULTIYEAR PROCUREMENT CONTRACT UNTIL 10 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED TERMINATION IS PROVIDED TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON DEFENSE OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

10 USC 2307(i)(7)	85-800	9	CONTRACT FINANCING: ADVANCE PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTORS: ACTION IN CASE OF ORPHANS FRAUD	AR		319
-------------------	--------	---	--	----	--	-----

THE HEAD OF AN AGENCY SHALL PREPARE FOR EACH YEAR A REPORT CONTAINING THE RECOMMENDATIONS MADE BY THE REMEDY COORDINATION OFFICIAL OF THAT AGENCY TO REDUCE OR SUSPEND PAYMENTS, THE ACTIONS TAKEN ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND THE REASONS FOR SUCH ACTIONS, AND AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTS OF SUCH ACTIONS ON THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. THE SECRETARY OF EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT SHALL TRANSMIT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF SUCH DEPARTMENT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY MEMBER OF CONGRESS UPON REQUEST.

10 USC 2323(d)	102-484	801	CONTRACT GOAL FOR SMALL DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES AND CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION - APPLICABILITY	AT&L	AR	306
----------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	-----

(a) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (d), A GOAL OF 5 PERCENT OF THE AMOUNT DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (b) SHALL BE THE OBJECTIVE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE...IN EACH FISCAL YEAR FOR THE TOTAL COMBINED AMOUNT OBLIGATED FOR CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS ENTERED INTO WITH...(C)(4) THE HEAD OF THE AGENCY SHALL, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICAL, CARRY OUT PROGRAMS UNDER THIS SECTION AT COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, AND INSTITUTIONS THAT AGREE TO BEAR A SUBSTANTIAL PORTION OF THE COST ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROGRAMS. (d) SUBSECTION (a) DOES NOT APPLY TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE -- (1) TO THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES THAT COMPELLING ARMED SERVICES CONSIDERATIONS REQUIRE OTHERWISE; AND (2) IF THE SECRETARY NOTIFIES CONGRESS OF SUCH DETERMINATION AND THE REASONS FOR SUCH DETERMINATION.

10 USC 2323(i)(1)	102-484	801	CONTRACT GOAL FOR SMALL AND DISADVANTAGED BUSINESSES AND CERTAIN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION - ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	324
-------------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ESTABLISH A SPECIFIC GOAL WITHIN THE OVERALL 5 PERCENT GOAL FOR THE AWARD OF PRIME CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS TO HISTORICALLY BLACK COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES AND MINORITY INSTITUTIONS IN ORDER TO INCREASE THE PARTICIPATION OF SUCH COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN THE PROGRAM. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PRESCRIBE REGULATIONS THAT PROVIDE PROCEDURES OR GUIDELINES FOR CONTRACTING OFFICERS TO SET GOALS WHICH DOD PRIME CONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT THEIR SUBCONTRACTING PLANS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE DEPARTMENT'S PROGRAM TO MEET THE 5 PERCENT GOAL. NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE HEAD OF THE AGENCY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE AGENCY TOWARD ATTAINING THE GOAL OF SUBSECTION (a) DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE: (A) A FULL EXPLANATION OF ANY PROGRESS TOWARD ATTAINING THE GOAL; (B) A PLAN TO ACHIEVE THE GOAL AND OTHER INFORMATION SPECIFIED IN THIS SUBSECTION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2325(b)	105-085	804(a)(1)	LIMITATION AND REPORT ON PAYMENT OF RESTRUCTURING COSTS UNDER DEFENSE CONTRACTS	AT&L	AN	1460

(A)(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY NOT PAY, UNDER SECTION 2324 OF THIS TITLE, A DEFENSE CONTRACTOR FOR RESTRUCTURING COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH A BUSINESS COMBINATION OF THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS THE SECRETARY DETERMINES IN WRITING EITHER -- (A) THAT THE AMOUNT OF PROJECTED SAVINGS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ASSOCIATED WITH THE RESTRUCTURING WILL BE AT LEAST TWICE THE AMOUNT OF THE COSTS ALLOWED OR (B) THAT THE AMOUNT OF PROJECTED SAVINGS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ASSOCIATED WITH THE RESTRUCTURING WILL EXCEED THE AMOUNT OF THE COSTS ALLOWED AND THAT THE BUSINESS COMBINATION WILL RESULT IN THE PRESERVATION OF A CRITICAL CAPABILITY THAT OTHERWISE MIGHT BE LOST TO THE DEPARTMENT. (b) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 IN EACH OF 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001 AND 2002, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT THAT CONTAINS, WITH RESPECT TO BUSINESS COMBINATIONS OCCURRING ON OR AFTER AUGUST 15, 1994...

10 USC 2326 note	99-591	908	MANAGEMENT OF UNDEFINITIZED CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS	IG	AR	1397
------------------	--------	-----	---	----	----	------

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SHALL - (1) PERIODICALLY CONDUCT AN AUDIT OF CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (WITH RESPECT TO THE DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY) AND THE SECRETARIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS; AND AFTER EACH SUCH AUDIT, SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE MANAGEMENT OF UNDEFINITIZED CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS BY EACH SECRETARY, INCLUDING THE AMOUNT OF CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF EACH SECRETARY THAT IS REPRESENTED BY UNDEFINITIZED CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS.

10 USC 2327(c)(1)(A)	99-500	951(a)	CONTRACTS: CONSIDERATION OF NATIONAL SECURITY OBJECTIVES	MILDEPS	AR	98
----------------------	--------	--------	--	---------	----	----

IF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES THAT ENTERING INTO A CONTRACT WITH A FIRM OR A SUBSIDIARY OF A FIRM IS NOT INCONSISTENT WITH THE ARMED SERVICES OBJECTIVES OF THE U.S., THE HEAD OF AN AGENCY MAY ENTER INTO A CONTRACT WITH SUCH FIRM OR SUBSIDIARY AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH HEAD OF AN AGENCY SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE CONTRACT. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: (i) THE IDENTITY OF THE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONCERNED; (ii) THE NATURE OF THE CONTRACT; (iii) THE EXTENT OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL OF THE FIRM OR SUBSIDIARY CONCERNED OR, IF APPROPRIATE IN THE CASE OF A SUBSIDIARY, BY THE FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONCERNED OR THE AGENCY OR INSTRUMENTALITY OF SUCH FOREIGN GOVERNMENT; AND (iv) THE REASONS FOR ENTERING INTO THE CONTRACT.

10 USC 2350a(a)(3)	107-333	1212	EXTENSION OF AUTHORITY FOR INTERNATIONAL COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS: NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIREMENT	AT&L	AR	1686
--------------------	---------	------	---	------	----	------

IF SUCH A MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (OR OTHER FORMAL AGREEMENT) IS WITH A COUNTRY REFERRED TO IN SUBPARAGRAPH (E) OF PARAGRAPH (2), SUCH MEMORANDUM (OR AGREEMENT) MAY GO INTO EFFECT ONLY AFTER THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT WITH RESPECT TO THE PROPOSED MEMORANDUM (OR AGREEMENT) AND A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS HAS PASSED AFTER THE REPORT HAS BEEN SUBMITTED.

10 USC 2350a(f)(1)	101-189	931(a)(2)	COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS	AT&L	AN	330
--------------------	---------	-----------	---	------	----	-----

NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR ACQUISITION AND TECHNOLOGY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE A REPORT ON COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS. EACH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE: A. A DESCRIPTION OF THE STATUS, FUNDING, AND SCHEDULE OF EXISTING PROJECTS CARRIED OUT FOR WHICH MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING (OR OTHER FORMAL AGREEMENTS) HAVE BEEN ENTERED INTO; AND B. A DESCRIPTION OF THE PURPOSE, FUNDING, AND SCHEDULE OF ANY NEW PROJECTS PROPOSED TO BE CARRIED OUT (INCLUDING THOSE PROJECTS FOR WHICH MEMORANDA OF UNDERSTANDING (OR OTHER FORMAL AGREEMENTS) HAVE NOT YET BEEN ENTERED INTO) FOR WHICH FUNDS HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR FOLLOWING THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2350a(f)(2)	101-189	931(a)(2)	COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS - ADDITION/DELETION OF COUNTRIES DESIGNATED AS MAJOR NON-NATO ALLIES	AT&L	AN	331
NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND ON FOREIGN RELATIONS IF THE SENATE AND TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT SPECIFYING--(A) THE COUNTRIES THAT ARE ELIGIBLE TO PARTICIPATE IN A COOPERATIVE PROJECT AGREEMENT UNDER THIS SECTION; AND (B) THE CRITERIA USED TO DETERMINE THE ELIGIBILITY OF SUCH COUNTRIES.						
10 USC 2350a(g)(3)	101-189	931(a)(2)	COOPERATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS - OBLIGATION OF FUNDS BY DDR&E	AT&L	AR	282
THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR, DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING (TEST AND EVALUATION) SHALL NOTIFY THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE OF THE DEPUTY DIRECTOR'S INTENT TO OBLIGATE FUNDS MADE AVAILABLE TO CARRY OUT THIS PROVISION NOT LESS THAN 30 DAYS BEFORE SUCH FUNDS ARE OBLIGATED.						
10 USC 2350a(g)(4)	101-189	931(a)(2)	COOPERATIVE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS-EQUIPMENT, MUNITIONS, & TECHNOLOGIES MANUFACTURED BY MAJOR ALLIES OF THE US	AT&L	AN	332
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR, NO LATER THAN MARCH 1, A REPORT CONTAINING INFORMATION ON (A) THE EQUIPMENT, MUNITIONS AND TECHNOLOGIES MANUFACTURED AND DEVELOPED BY MAJOR ALLIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER FRIENDLY FOREIGN COUNTRIES THAT WERE EVALUATED DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR; (B) THE OBLIGATION OF ANY FUNDS DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR; AND (C) THE EQUIPMENT, MUNITIONS, AND TECHNOLOGIES THAT WERE TESTED AND PROCURED DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR.						
10 USC 2350b(d)(1)	99-145	1102(b)(1)	COOPERATIVE PROJECTS UNDER ARMS EXPORT CONTROL ACT: ACQUISITION OF DEFENSE EQUIPMENT	AT&L	AR	346
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS EACH TIME HE REQUIRES THAT A PRIME CONTRACT BE AWARDED TO A PARTICULAR PRIME CONTRACTOR OR THAT A SUBCONTRACT TO BE AWARDED TO A PARTICULAR SUBCONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH A COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH SUCH NOTICE THE REASON FOR EXERCISING HIS AUTHORITY TO DESIGNATE A PARTICULAR CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR, AS THE CASE MAY BE.						
10 USC 2350b(d)(2)	99-145	1102(b)(1)	NOTIFICATION OF WAIVERS GRANTED TO PRIME CONTRACTORS IN CONJUNCTION WITH COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS	AT&L	AR	347
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY THE CONGRESS EACH TIME HE EXERCISES A WAIVER UNDER SUBSECTION (c) AND SHALL INCLUDE IN SUCH NOTICE THE PARTICULAR PROVISION OR PROVISIONS OF LAW THAT WERE WAIVED.						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2350f(c)	98-525	1005(a)	PROCUREMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT AND RELATED SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	C3I	AR	861

(a) AS AN ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF OBTAINING COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT AND RELATED SUPPLIES AND SERVICES, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE SECRETARY OF STATE, MAY ENTER INTO A BILATERAL ARRANGEMENT WITH ANY ALLIED COUNTRY OR ALLIED INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION OR MAY ENTER INTO A MULTILATERAL ARRANGEMENT WITH ALLIED COUNTRIES AND ALLIED INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS, UNDER WHICH, IN RETURN FOR BEING PROVIDED COMMUNICATION SUPPORT AND RELATED SUPPLIES AND SERVICES, THE UNITED STATES WOULD AGREE TO PROVIDE TO THE ALLIED COUNTRY OR COUNTRIES OR ALLIED ORGANIZATION OR ORGANIZATIONS, AS THE CASE MAY BE, AN EQUIVALENT VALUE OF COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT AND RELATED SUPPLIES AND SERVICES. THE TERM OF THE ARRANGEMENT MAY NOT EXCEED FIVE YEARS. (c)THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COPIES OF ALL DOCUMENTS EVIDENCING AN ARRANGEMENT ENTERED INTO NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER ENTERING INTO THE ARRANGEMENT.

10 USC 2350j(e)(1)	103-160	1402(a)	BURDEN SHARING CONTRIBUTIONS BY DESIGNATED COUNTRIES AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: NOTICE AND WAIT REQUIREMENTS	COMP	AR	1438
--------------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	------

WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT UNDER SUBSECTION (d), THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT CONTAINING - (A) AN EXPLANATION OF THE NEED FOR THE PROJECT; (B) THE THEN CURRENT ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE PROJECT; AND (C) A JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT UNDER THAT SUBSECTION. THE SECRETARY OR THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY NOT COMMENCE A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT UNDER SUBSECTION (d) UNTIL THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS THE REPORT REGARDING THE PROJECT.

10 USC 2350j(f)	103-160	1402(a)	BURDEN SHARING CONTRIBUTIONS BY DESIGNATED COUNTRIES AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS	COMP	AN	90
-----------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	----

NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING SEPARATELY FOR EACH COUNTRY AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATION FROM WHICH CONTRIBUTIONS HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED BY THE SECRETARY UNDER SUBSECTION (a)--(1) THE AMOUNT OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS ACCEPTED AND THE PURPOSES AND (2) THE AMOUNT OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS EXPENDED BY THE SECRETARY DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR AND THE PURPOSES.

10 USC 2350k(d)	104-106	1332(a)(1)	RELOCATION WITHIN HOST NATION OF ELEMENTS OF ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS	COMP	AN	1437
-----------------	---------	------------	--	------	----	------

NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING--(1) THE AMOUNT OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS ACCEPTED BY THE SECRETARY DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR UNDER SUBSECTION (a) AND THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE CONTRIBUTIONS WERE MADE; AND (2) THE AMOUNT OF THE CONTRIBUTIONS EXPENDED BY THE SECRETARY DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR AND THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE CONTRIBUTIONS WERE EXPENDED.

10 USC 2361(b)(2)	100-456	220(a)	AWARDS OF GRANTS AND CONTRACTS TO COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES - NOTIFICATION	AT&L	AR	117
-------------------	---------	--------	--	------	----	-----

A GRANT MAY NOT BE MADE, OR A CONTRACT AWARDED, PURSUANT TO A PROVISION OF LAW THAT AUTHORIZES OR REQUIRES THE MAKING OF THE GRANT, OR THE AWARDED OF THE CONTRACT, IN A MANNER THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH SUBSECTION (a) UNTIL--(A) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A NOTICE IN WRITING OF THE INTENT TO MAKE THE GRANT OR AWARD THE CONTRACT; AND (B) A PERIOD OF 180 DAYS HAS ELAPSED AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE NOTICE IS RECEIVED BY CONGRESS. REQUIREMENT IS BEING IMPLEMENTED BY SECTION 206.302-5(c) OF THE DFARS FOR CONTRACTS AND DoD 3210.6-R OF INTERIM GUIDANCE DRAFT DOD GRANTS AND AGREEMENT REGULATION APPLYING TO GRANTS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2366(c)(1)	99-500	101(c)	SURVIVABILITY TESTING AND LETHALITY TESTING REQUIRED BEFORE FULL-SCALE PRODUCTION: WAIVER	OT&E	AR	686

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE APPLICATION OF SURVIVABILITY AND LETHALITY TESTS OF THIS SECTION TO A COVERED SYSTEM, MUNITIONS PROGRAM, MISSILE PROGRAM, OR COVERED PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM IF THE SECRETARY, BEFORE THE SYSTEM OR PROGRAM ENTERS ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT, CERTIFIES TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES THAT LIVE-FIRE TESTING OF SUCH SYSTEM OR PROGRAM WOULD BE UNREASONABLY EXPENSIVE AND IMPRACTICAL. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE WITH ANY CERTIFICATION A REPORT EXPLAINING HOW THE SECRETARY PLANS TO EVALUATE SURVIVABILITY OR THE LETHALITY OF THE SYSTEM OR PROGRAM AND ASSESSING POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVES TO REALISTIC SURVIVABILITY TESTING OF THE SYSTEM OR PROGRAM.

10 USC 2366(d)	99-500	101(c)	SURVIVABILITY TESTING AND LETHALITY TESTING REQUIRED BEFORE FULL-SCALE PRODUCTION, RESULTS	OT&E	AR	363
----------------	--------	--------	--	------	----	-----

AT THE CONCLUSION OF SURVIVABILITY OR LETHALITY TESTING UNDER SUBSECTION(a), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT ON THE TESTING TO THE DEFENSE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS DESCRIBING THE RESULTS OF THE SURVIVABILITY OR LETHALITY TESTING AND SHALL GIVE THE SECRETARY'S OVERALL ASSESSMENT OF THE TESTING.

10 USC 2367(c)(A)	99-500	101(c)	LIMITATION ON CREATION OF NEW FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS	AT&L	AR	130
-------------------	--------	--------	---	------	----	-----

THE HEAD OF AN AGENCY MAY NOT OBLIGATE OR EXPEND AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED TO DOD FOR PURPOSES OF OPERATING A FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH CENTER THAT WAS NOT IN EXISTENCE BEFORE JUNE 2, 1986, UNTIL--(A) THE HEAD OF THE AGENCY SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A REPORT WITH RESPECT TO SUCH CENTER THAT DESCRIBES THE PURPOSE, MISSION, AND GENERAL SCOPE OF EFFORT OF THE CENTER; AND (B) A PERIOD OF 60 DAYS BEGINNING ON THE DATE SUCH REPORT IS RECEIVED BY CONGRESS HAS ELAPSED.

10 USC 2367(d)(1)	99-500	101(c)	USE OF FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS -PROPOSED MAN-YEARS OF EFFORT	AT&L	AN	364
-------------------	--------	--------	--	------	----	-----

(1) IN THE DOCUMENTS PROVIDED TO CONGRESS BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN SUPPORT OF THE BUDGET SUBMITTED BY THE PRESIDENT UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SET FORTH THE PROPOSED AMOUNT OF MAN-YEARS OF EFFORT TO BE FUNDED BY THE DOD FOR EACH FFRDC FOR THE FISCAL YEAR COVERED BY THAT BUDGET.(2) AFTER THE CLOSE OF A FISCAL YEAR, AND NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 1 OF THE NEXT YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT SETTING FORTH THE ACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND THE ACTUAL MAN-YEARS OF EFFORT EXPENDED AT EACH FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER DURING THAT FISCAL YEAR. IT IS A REQUIREMENT FOR MAN-HOURS IN THE BUDGET YEAR.

10 USC 2367(d)(2)	99-500	101(c)	USE OF FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTERS - OBLIGATIONS AND MAN HOURS AT EACH	AT&L	AN	1672
-------------------	--------	--------	--	------	----	------

(2) AFTER THE CLOSE OF A FISCAL YEAR, AND NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 1 OF THE NEXT YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A TREPORT SETTING FORTH THE ACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND THE ACTUAL MAN-YEARS OF EFFORT EXPENDED AT EACH FEDERALLY FUNDED RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER DURING THAT FISCAL YEAR.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2371 note	103-160	845	AUTHORITY OF THE DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY TO CARRY OUT CERTAIN PROTOTYPE PROJECTS	MILDEPS	AR	1628

(a) THE DIRECTOR OF THE DEFENSE ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY, THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OR ANY OTHER OFFICIAL DESIGNATED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SECTION 2371 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, CARRY OUT PROTOTYPE PROJECTS THAT ARE DIRECTLY RELEVANT TO WEAPONS OR WEAPON SYSTEMS PROPOSED TO BE ACQUIRED OR DEVELOPED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE. (4) THE HEAD OF THE CONTRACTING ACTIVITY THAT IS CARRYING OUT THE AGREEMENT MAY WAIVE THE APPLICABILITY OF THE REQUIREMENT IN PARAGRAPH (1) TO THE AGREEMENT IF THE HEAD OF THE CONTRACTING ACTIVITY DETERMINES THAT IT WOULD BE IN THE PUBLIC INTEREST TO APPLY THE REQUIREMENT TO THE AGREEMENT. THE WAIVER SHALL BE EFFECTIVE WITH RESPECT TO THE AGREEMENT ONLY IF THE HEAD OF THE CONTRACTING ACTIVITY TRANSMITS A NOTIFICATION OF THE WAIVER TO CONGRESS AND THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL BEFORE ENTERING INTO THE AGREEMENT. THE NOTIFICATION SHALL INCLUDE THE RATIONALE FOR THE DETERMINATION.

10 USC 2371(h)	101-189	251(a)(1)	RESEARCH PROJECTS: TRANSACTIONS OTHER THAN CONTRACTS AND GRANTS	AT&L	AN	548
----------------	---------	-----------	---	------	----	-----

NOT LATER THAN 90 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE USE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR OF - (A) COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED UNDER SECTION 2358 OF THIS TITLE THAT CONTAIN A CLAUSE UNDER SUBSECTION (d); AND (B) TRANSACTIONS AUTHORIZED BY SUBSECTION (a) ENTERED INTO UNDER THIS SECTION DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE, WITH RESPECT TO THE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS, THE FOLLOWING: (A) THE TECHNOLOGY AREAS IN WHICH RESEARCH PROJECTS WERE CONDUCTED UNDER SUCH AGREEMENTS OR OTHER TRANSACTIONS. (B) THE EXTENT OF THE COST-SHARING AMONG FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND NON-FEDERAL SOURCES. (C) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE USE OF THE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS- (i) HAS CONTRIBUTED TO A BROADENING OF THE TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE AVAILABLE FOR MEETING DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE NEEDS; AND (ii) HAS FOSTERED WITHIN THE TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE NEW RELATIONSHIPS AND PRACTICES THAT SUPPORT THE ARMED SERVICES OF THE UNITED STATES. (D) THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PAYMENTS, IF ANY, THAT WERE RECEIVED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT DURING THE FISCAL YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT PURSUANT TO A CLAUSE DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (d) THAT WAS INCLUDED IN THE COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS, AND THE AMOUNT OF SUCH PAYMENTS, IF ANY, THAT WERE CREDITED TO EACH ACCOUNT UNDER SUBSECTION (f).

10 USC 2374a	106-065	244	PRIZES FOR ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY ACHIEVEMENTS	AT&L	AN	1515
--------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	------

(e) PROMPTLY AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROGRAM FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE MILITARY APPLICATIONS OF THE RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY OR PROTOTYPES FOR WHICH PRIZES WERE AWARDED; (2) THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF PRIZES AWARDED; (3) THE METHODS USED FOR SOLICITATION AND EVALUATION OF SUBMISSIONS, TOGETHER WITH AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THOSE METHODS. (f) THE AUTHORITY TO AWARD PRIZES UNDER SUBSECTION (a) SHALL TERMINATE AT THE END OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2003.

10 USC 2389(b)	107-333	834	ENSURING SAFETY REGARDING INSENSITIVE MUNITIONS	AT&L	AN	1681
----------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	------

(b) AT THE SAME TIME THAT THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEARS 2003 THROUGH 2005 ARE SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 1105(a) OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON INSENSITIVE MUNITIONS. THE REPORTS SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE NUMBER OF WAIVERS GRANTED PURSUANT TO DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE REGULATION 5000.2-R (JUNE 2001) DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR, TOGETHER WITH A DISCUSSION OF THE JUSTIFICATIONS FOR THE WAIVERS. (2) IDENTIFICATION OF THE FUNDING PROPOSED FOR INSENSITIVE MUNITIONS IN THE BUDGET WITH WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED, TOGETHER WITH AN EXPLANATION OF THE PROPOSED FUNDING.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2391(c)	97-086	912(a)(1)	MILITARY BASE REUSE STUDIES AND COMMUNITY PLANNING ASSISTANCE	AT&L	AN	366

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 1 OF EACH YEAR TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF THIS SECTION DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL IDENTIFY EACH STATE, UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATION THAT RECEIVED A GRANT UNDER THIS SECTION DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR AND THE TOTAL AMOUNT GRANTED UNDER THIS SECTION DURING SUCH YEAR TO EACH STATE, UNIT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND REGIONAL ORGANIZATION.

10 USC 2399(b)(3)	101-189	802(a)(1)	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION OF DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS	OT&E	AR	376
-------------------	---------	-----------	---	------	----	-----

THE DIRECTOR, OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION (OT&E) OF DOD SHALL ANALYZE THE RESULTS OF THE OT&E CONDUCTED FOR EACH MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM. AT THE CONCLUSION OF SUCH TESTING, THE DIRECTOR SHALL PREPARE A REPORT STATING THE OPINION OF THE DIRECTOR AS TO WHETHER THE TEST AND EVALUATION PERFORMED WERE ADEQUATE; AND WHETHER THE RESULTS OF SUCH TEST AND EVALUATION CONFIRM THAT THE ITEMS OR COMPONENTS ACTUALLY TESTED ARE EFFECTIVE AND SUITABLE FOR COMBAT. THE DIRECTOR SHALL SUBMIT EACH REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR ACQUISITION AND TECHNOLOGY AND THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES. EACH REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THOSE COMMITTEES IN PRECISELY THE SAME FORM AND WITH PRECISELY THE SAME CONTENT AS THE REPORT WAS ORIGINALLY SUBMITTED TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR ACQUISITION AND TECHNOLOGY AND SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY SUCH COMMENTS AS THE SECRETARY MAY WISH TO MAKE ON THE REPORT.

10 USC 2399(g)	101-189	802(a)(1)	OPERATIONAL TEST AND EVALUATION: DIRECTOR'S ANNUAL REPORT (INCLUSION OF WAIVERS GRANTED UNDER SECTION 2399(e)(2))	OT&E	AN	1328
----------------	---------	-----------	---	------	----	------

AS PART OF THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR UNDER SECTION 139 OF TITLE 10, THE DIRECTOR SHALL DESCRIBE FOR EACH PROGRAM COVERED IN THE REPORT THE STATUS OF TEST AND EVALUATION ACTIVITIES IN COMPARISON WITH THE TEST AND EVALUATION MASTER PLAN FOR THAT PROGRAM, AS APPROVED BY THE DIRECTOR. THE DIRECTOR SHALL INCLUDE IN SUCH ANNUAL REPORT A DESCRIPTION OF EACH WAIVER GRANTED UNDER SUBSECTION (e)(2) SINCE THE LAST SUCH REPORT.

10 USC 2401(b)(1)(B)	98-094	1202(a)(1)	REQUIREMENT FOR AUTHORIZATION BY LAW OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS RELATING TO VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT	MILDEPS	AR	284
----------------------	--------	------------	--	---------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY MAKE A CONTRACT THAT IS AN AGREEMENT TO LEASE OR CHARTER OR AN AGREEMENT TO PROVIDE SERVICES AND THAT IS (OR WILL BE) ACCOMPANIED BY A CONTRACT FOR THE ACTUAL LEASE, CHARTER, OR PROVISION OF SERVICES ONLY AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (b) IF THE CONTRACT FOR THE ACTUAL LEASE, CHARTER, OR PROVISION OF SERVICES IS (OR WILL BE) A CONTRACT WHICH WILL BE (a)(1) A LONG-TERM LEASE OR CHARTER; OR THE TERMS OF THE CONTRACT PROVIDE FOR A SUBSTANTIAL TERMINATION LIABILITY ON THE PART OF THE U.S. THE SECRETARY HAS BEEN SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY LAW TO MAKE THE CONTRACT; BEFORE A SOLICITATION FOR PROPOSALS FOR THE CONTRACT WAS ISSUED THE SECRETARY NOTIFIED THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SECRETARY'S INTENTION TO ISSUE SUCH A SOLICITATION; AND THE SECRETARY HAS NOTIFIED THOSE COMMITTEES OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT AND PROVIDED A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE TERMS OF THE PROPOSED CONTRACT AND A JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTERING INTO THE PROPOSED CONTRACT RATHER THAN PROVIDING FOR THE LEASE, CHARTER, OR SERVICES INVOLVED THROUGH PURCHASE OF THE VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT TO BE USED UNDER THE CONTRACT, AND A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS HAS EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH NOTICE WAS RECEIVED BY SUCH COMMITTEES.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2410i(c)	102-484	1332(a)	WAIVER ON PROHIBITION ON CONTRACTING WITH ENTITIES THAT COMPLY WITH THE SECONDARY ARAB BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL	POL	AN	386

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES TO OPPOSE RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES OR BOYCOTTS FOSTERED OR IMPOSED BY FOREIGN COUNTRIES AGAINST OTHER COUNTRIES FRIENDLY TO THE UNITED STATES OR AGAINST ANY OTHER UNITED STATES PERSON. CONSISTENT WITH THE POLICY, DOD MAY NOT AWARD A CONTRACT FOR AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF THE SMALL PURCHASE THRESHOLD TO A FOREIGN ENTITY UNLESS THAT ENTITY CERTIFIES TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THAT IT DOES NOT COMPLY WITH THE SECONDARY ARAB BOYCOTT OF ISRAEL. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE PROHIBITION IN SPECIFIC INSTANCES WHEN THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES THAT THE WAIVER IS NECESSARY IN THE NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES. WITHIN 15 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT IDENTIFYING EACH CONTRACT FOR WHICH A WAIVER WAS GRANTED DURING THAT FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2410m(c)	105-085	831(a)	RETENTION OF AMOUNTS COLLECTED FROM CONTRACTORS DURING THE PENDENCY OF CONTRACT DISPUTE	COMP	AN	1463
-----------------	---------	--------	---	------	----	------

(c) EACH YEAR, THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (COMPTROLLER) SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE AMOUNTS, IF ANY, THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR OBLIGATION PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE TOTAL AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR OBLIGATION. (2) THE TOTAL AMOUNT COLLECTED FROM CONTRACTORS DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED. (3) THE TOTAL AMOUNT DISBURSED IN SUCH PRECEDING YEAR AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE PURPOSE FOR EACH DISBURSEMENT. (4) THE TOTAL AMOUNT RETURNED TO THE TREASURY IN SUCH PRECEDING YEAR.

10 USC 2430(b)	100-026	7(b)(2)	ADJUST THE AMOUNTS (AND THE BASE FISCAL YEAR) ON THE BASIS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ESCALATION RATES	COMP	AR	22
----------------	---------	---------	--	------	----	----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY ADJUST THE AMOUNTS (AND THE BASE FISCAL YEAR) ON THE BASIS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ESCALATION RATES. AN ADJUSTMENT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION SHALL BE EFFECTIVE AFTER THE SECRETARY TRANSMITS A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE ADJUSTMENT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

10 USC 2431 note	104-106	234(f)	REPORTS ON TMD SYSTEM LIMITATIONS UNDER ABM TREATY	BMDO	AR	1638
------------------	---------	--------	--	------	----	------

WHENEVER, AFTER JANUARY 1, 1993, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ISSUES A CERTIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO THE COMPLIANCE OF A PARTICULAR THEATER MISSILE DEFENSE SYSTEM WITH THE ABM TREATY, THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A COPY OF SUCH CERTIFICATION. SUCH TRANSMITTAL SHALL BE MADE NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH CERTIFICATION IS ISSUED, EXCEPT THAT IN THE CASE OF A CERTIFICATION ISSUED BEFORE THE DATE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS ACT, SUCH TRANSMITTAL SHALL BE MADE NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS ACT.

10 USC 2431(a)	93-155	803(a)	WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT AND PROCUREMENT SCHEDULES	ORPHANS	AN	1163
----------------	--------	--------	---	---------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH CALENDAR YEAR, NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS THE BUDGET TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS REGARDING DEVELOPMENT AND PROCUREMENT SCHEDULES FOR EACH WEAPONS SYSTEM FOR WHICH FUND AUTHORIZATION IS REQUIRED BY SECTION 114(a) OF THIS TITLE, AND FOR WHICH ANY FUNDS ARE REQUESTED IN THE BUDGET.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2432(b)(1)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	QUARTERLY SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS	AT&L	QU	421

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AT THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR QUARTER A REPORT ON CURRENT MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAMS. EACH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE A STATUS REPORT ON EACH DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM THAT AT THE END OF THE QUARTER IS A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM. REPORTS SHALL BE KNOWN AS "SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS (SARs)." A STATUS REPORT ON A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM NEED NOT BE INCLUDED IN THE SAR FOR THE SECOND, THIRD, OR FOURTH QUARTERS OF A FISCAL YEAR IF SUCH A REPORT WAS INCLUDED IN A PREVIOUS SAR FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2432(b)(3)(B)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	WAIVER OF THE REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS FOR A PARTICULAR DOD PROGRAM	AT&L	AN	424
----------------------	--------	------------	---	------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENT FOR SUBMISSION OF SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS FOR A PROGRAM FOR A FISCAL YEAR IF THE PROGRAM HAS NOT ENTERED FULL SCALE DEVELOPMENT OR ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT; A REASONABLE COST ESTIMATE HAS NOT BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR SUCH PROGRAM; AND THE SYSTEM CONFIGURATION FOR SUCH PROGRAM IS NOT WELL DEFINED. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF EACH WAIVER FOR A PROGRAM FOR A FISCAL YEAR NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS BEFORE THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS THE BUDGET TO CONGRESS PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 IN THAT FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2432(f)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	COMPREHENSIVE SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORTS	AT&L	AN	425
----------------	--------	------------	--	------	----	-----

EACH COMPREHENSIVE SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT TRANSMITS THE BUDGET TO CONGRESS FOR THE FOLLOWING FISCAL YEAR, AND EACH QUARTERLY SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED WITHIN 45 DAYS AFTER THE END

10 USC 2432(h)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	DECISION TO PROCEED TO ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING	AT&L	AR	1492
----------------	--------	------------	--	------	----	------

TOTAL PROGRAM REPORTING UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL APPLY TO A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM WHEN FUNDS HAVE BEEN APPROPRIATED FOR SUCH AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE HAS DECIDED TO PROCEED TO ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT OF SUCH PROGRAM. REPORTING MAY BE LIMITED TO THE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (2) BEFORE A DECISION IS MADE BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO PROCEED TO ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT IF THE SECRETARY NOTIFIES THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE INTENTION TO SUBMIT A LIMITED REPORT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION NOT LESS THAN 15 DAYS BEFORE A REPORT IS DUE UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 2433(d)(3)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	UNIT COST REPORTS	AT&L	AR	429
-------------------	--------	------------	-------------------	------	----	-----

WHEN A UNIT COST REPORT IS SUBMITTED TO THE SERVICE ACQUISITION EXECUTIVE DESIGNATED BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED WITH RESPECT TO A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM THE SERVICE ACQUISITION EXECUTIVE SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER THE CURRENT PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST FOR THE PROGRAM HAS INCREASED BY AT LEAST 15%, OR BY 25%, OVER THE PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST SHOWN IN THE BASELINE REPORT. IF, BASED UPON THE SERVICE ACQUISITION EXECUTIVE'S DETERMINATION, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED DETERMINES (FOR THE FIRST TIME SINCE THE BEGINNING OF THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR) THAT THE CURRENT PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST HAS INCREASED BY AT LEAST 15%, OR BY AT LEAST 25%, THE SECRETARY SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS IN WRITING OF SUCH DETERMINATION AND OF THE INCREASE WITH RESPECT TO SUCH PROGRAM. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE IN THE NOTIFICATION THE DATE ON WHICH THE DETERMINATION WAS MADE.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2433(e)(1)(A)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	UNIT COST REPORTS - PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN THE PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST EXCEEDS 15 PERCENT	AT&L	AR	1253

EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBPARAGRAPH (B) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY CONCERNED DETERMINES UNDER SUBSECTION (d) THAT THE PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST OR THE PROCUREMENT UNIT COST OF A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM HAS INCREASED BY AT LEAST 15%, A SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS FOR THE FIRST FISCAL YEAR QUARTER ENDING ON OR AFTER THE DATE OF THE DETERMINATION OR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR QUARTER WHICH IMMEDIATELY PRECEDES THE FIRST FISCAL YEAR QUARTER ENDING ON OR AFTER THAT DATE. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE INFORMATION DESCRIBED IN SECTION 2432(e) OF THIS TITLE AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2432(f) OF THIS TITLE.

10 USC 2433(e)(2)	97-252	1107(a)(1)	UNIT COST REPORTS - PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN THE PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST EXCEEDS 25 PERCENT - CERTIFICATION	AT&L	AR	430
-------------------	--------	------------	---	------	----	-----

IF THE PERCENTAGE INCREASE IN THE PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST OR CURRENT PROCUREMENT UNIT COST OF A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM (AS DETERMINED BY THE SECRETARY) EXCEEDS 25%, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS, BEFORE THE END OF THE 30-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DAY THE SELECTED ACQUISITION REPORT (SAR) CONTAINING THE INFORMATION REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 2432(f) OF THIS TITLE--A WRITTEN CERTIFICATION, STATING THAT SUCH ACQUISITION PROGRAM IS ESSENTIAL TO THE ARMED SERVICES; THERE ARE NO ALTERNATIVES TO SUCH ACQUISITION PROGRAM WHICH WILL PROVIDE EQUAL OR GREATER MILITARY CAPABILITY AT LESS COST; THE NEW ESTIMATES OF THE PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST OR PROCUREMENT UNIT COST ARE REASONABLE; AND THE MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE FOR THE ACQUISITION PROGRAM IS ADEQUATE TO MANAGE AND CONTROL PROGRAM ACQUISITION UNIT COST OR PROCUREMENT UNIT COST. THIS REPORT PERTAINS TO THE WAIVER OF PROHIBITION FOR ADDITIONAL OBLIGATION OF FUNDS FOR A MAJOR DEFENSE ACQUISITION PROGRAM THAT HAS INCREASED BY MORE THAN 25% IF THE INCREASE WAS DUE TO TERMINATION OR CANCELLATION OF A PROGRAM.

10 USC 2457(d)	97-295	1(30)(A)	STANDARDIZATION OF EQUIPMENT WITH NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION MEMBERS	POL	BI	449
----------------	--------	----------	--	-----	----	-----

IT IS THE POLICY OF THE U.S. TO STANDARDIZE EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING WEAPONS SYSTEMS, AMMUNITION, AND FUEL, PROCURED FOR THE USE OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S. STATIONED IN EUROPE UNDER THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY OR AT LEAST TO MAKE THAT EQUIPMENT INTEROPERABLE WITH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER MEMBERS OF NATO. BEFORE FEBRUARY 1, 1989, AND BIENNIALY THEREAFTER, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO CONGRESS THAT INCLUDES (1) EACH SPECIFIC ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION MADE AND THE RESULTS OF EACH ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION AND THE RESULTS ACHIEVED WITH THE MEMBERS OF NATO; (2) PROCUREMENT ACTION INITIATED ON EACH NEW MAJOR SYSTEM NOT COMPLYING WITH THAT POLICY; (3) PROCUREMENT ACTION INITIATED ON EACH NEW MAJOR SYSTEM THAT IS NOT STANDARDIZED OR INTEROPERABLE WITH EQUIPMENT OF OTHER MEMBERS OF NATO, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE SYSTEM CHOSEN AND THE REASON FOR CHOOSING THAT SYSTEM; (4) THE IDENTITY OF EACH PROGRAM OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U.S. STATIONED IN EUROPE; (5) ACTION OF THE ALLIANCE TOWARD COMMON NATO REQUIREMENTS IF NONE EXISTS; (6) EFFORTS TO ESTABLISH A REGULAR PROCEDURE AND MECHANISM IN NATO TO DETERMINE COMMON MILITARY REQUIREMENTS; (7) A DESCRIPTION OF EACH EXISTING AND PLANNED PROGRAM OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE THAT SUPPORTS THE DEVELOPMENT OR PROCUREMENT OF A WEAPON SYSTEM OR OTHER MILITARY EQUIPMENT ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED OR PROCURED BY MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES AND FOR WHICH FUNDS HAVE BEEN AUTHORIZED TO BE APPROPRIATED FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED, INCLUDING A SUMMARY LISTING OF THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS - (A) APPROPRIATED FOR THOSE PROGRAMS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED; AND (B) REQUESTED, OR PROPOSED TO BE REQUESTED, FOR THOSE PROGRAMS FOR EACH OF THE 2 FISCAL YEARS FOLLOWING THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED; AND (8) A DESCRIPTION OF EACH WEAPON SYSTEM OR OTHER MILITARY EQUIPMENT ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED OR PROCURED IN THE UNITED STATES AND THAT IS BEING DEVELOPED OR PROCURED BY MEMBERS OF THE ORGANIZATION OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2461(b)	100-370	2(a)(1)	COMMERICAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS: REQUIRED STUDIES AND REPORTS BEFORE CONVERSION TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE	AT&L	AR	1007
<p>(a) A COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE THAT ON OCTOBER 1, 1980, WAS BEING PERFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES MAY NOT BE CONVERTED TO PERFORMANCE BY A PRIVATE CONTRACTOR UNTIL THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FULLY COMPLIES WITH THE REPORTING AND ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED IN SUBSECTIONS (b) AND (c).</p>						
10 USC 2461(c)	100-370	2(a)(1)	COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS - NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO CONVERT	AT&L	AR	1076
<p>IF, AS A RESULT OF THE COMPLETION OF THE EXAMINATIONS UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(3), A DECISION IS MADE TO CHANGE THE COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTION THAT WAS THE SUBJECT OF THE ANALYSIS TO PERFORMANCE BY THE PRIVATE SECTOR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING THAT DECISION.</p>						
10 USC 2461(f) note	105-262	8014	COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS - REQUIRED NOTICE TO CONGRESS	AT&L	AR	50
<p>NONE OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE APPROPRIATIONS ACT, 1999, SHALL BE AVAILABLE TO CONVERT TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE AN ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE THAT, ON OR AFTER THE DATE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS ACT, IS PERFORMED BY MORE THAN TEN DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES UNTIL A MOST EFFICIENT AND COST-EFFECTIVE ORGANIZATION ANALYSIS IS COMPLETED ON SUCH ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION AND CERTIFICATION OF THE ANALYSIS IS MADE TO THE COMMITTEES ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SENATE.</p>						
10 USC 2461(g)	100-370	2(a)(1)	COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS - ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	1009
<p>NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A WRITTEN REPORT DESCRIBING THE EXTENT TO WHICH COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS WERE PERFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CONTRACTORS DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH SUCH REPORT AN ESTIMATE OF THE PERCENTAGE OF COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL TYPE FUNCTIONS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE THAT WILL BE PERFORMED BY DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES, AND THE PERCENTAGE OF SUCH FUNCTIONS THAT WILL BE PERFORMED BY PRIVATE CONTRACTORS, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR DURING WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.</p>						
10 USC 2461a(d)	106-398	354	DEVELOPMENT OF SYSTEM FOR MONITORING COST SAVINGS RESULTING FROM WORKFORCE REDUCTIONS: ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	1576
<p>NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF THE MONITORING PERFORMED UNDER SUBSECTION (b). FOR EACH FUNCTION SUBJECT TO MONITORING DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL INDICATE THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE COST OF THE WORKFORCE REVIEW. (2) THE COST OF PERFORMING THE FUNCTION BEFORE THE WORKFORCE REVIEW COMPARED TO THE COSTS INCURRED AFTER IMPLEMENTING THE CONVERSION, REORGANIZATION, OR REENGINEERING ACTIONS RECOMMENDED BY THE WORKFORCE REVIEW. (3) THE ACTUAL SAVINGS DERIVED FROM THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE WORKFORCE REVIEW, IF ANY, COMPARED TO THE ANTICIPATED SAVINGS THAT WERE TO RESULT FROM THE CONVERSION, REORGANIZATION, OR REENGINEERING ACTIONS.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2464(b)(3)(A)100-370		2(a)(i)	CORE LOGISTICS FUNCTIONS - WAIVER	AT&L	AR	453
<p>(2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE IN THE CASE OF SUCH LOGISTICS ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION AND PROVIDE THAT PERFORMANCE OF SUCH ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION SHALL BE CONSIDERED FOR CONVERSION TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-76. ANY SUCH WAIVER SHALL BE MADE UNDER REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE SECRETARY AND SHALL BE BASED ON A DETERMINATION BY THE SECRETARY THAT GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE OF THE ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION IS NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE REASONS. SUCH REGULATIONS SHALL INCLUDE CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING WHETHER GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE OF ANY SUCH ACTIVITY OR FUNCTION IS NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE REASONS. (3) A WAIVER UNDER PARAGRAPH (2) MAY NOT TAKE EFFECT UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF THE FIRST PERIOD OF 30 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS THAT BEGINS ON OR AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY SUBMITS A REPORT ON THE WAIVER TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.</p>						
10 USC 2466(e)(1) 100-456		333	LIMITATIONS ON THE PERFORMANCE OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE OF MATERIAL	AT&L	AN	1518
<p>NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT IDENTIFYING, FOR EACH OF THE ARMED FORCES (OTHER THAN THE COAST GUARD) AND EACH DEFENSE AGENCY, THE PERCENTAGE OF THE FUNDS REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (a) THAT WERE EXPENDED DURING THE PRECEDING TWO FISCAL YEARS FOR PERFORMANCE OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORKLOADS BY THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS, AS REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION.</p>						
10 USC 2466(e)(2) 106-065		333	EXPENDITURES FOR PERFORMANCE OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORKLOADS BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS	AT&L	AN	1520
<p>NOT LATER THAN APRIL 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT IDENTIFYING, FOR EACH OF THE ARMED FORCES (OTHER THAN THE COAST GUARD) AND EACH DEFENSE AGENCY, THE PERCENTAGE OF THE FUNDS REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (a) THAT ARE PROJECTED TO BE EXPENDED DURING THE NEXT FIVE FISCAL YEARS FOR PERFORMANCE OF DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORKLOADS BY THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS.</p>						
10 USC 2467(c) 106-065		342	CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION OF COST COMPARISON WAIVER	AT&L	AR	1519
<p>(1) NOT LATER THAN 10 DAYS AFTER THE DECISION IS MADE TO WAIVE THE COST COMPARISON STUDY OTHERWISE REQUIRED UNDER OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET CIRCULAR A-76 AS PART OF THE PROCESS TO CONVERT TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE ANY COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING THE COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY SUBJECT TO THE WAIVER AND THE RATIONALE FOR THE WAIVER. (2) THE REPORT SHALL ALSO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING - (A) THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES OR MILITARY PERSONNEL CURRENTLY PERFORMING THE FUNCTION TO BE CONVERTED TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE. (B) A DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPETITIVE PROCEDURE USED TO AWARD A CONTRACT FOR CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE OF A COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY (C) THE ANTICIPATED SAVINGS TO RESULT FROM THE WAIVER AND RESULTING CONVERSION TO CONTRACTOR PERFORMANCE.</p>						
10 USC 2469a(e)(1)(B)105-085		359(a)(1)	CONTRACTS FOR MULTIPLE DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORKLOADS	AT&L	AR	323
<p>A SOLICITATION MAY BE ISSUED FOR A SINGLE CONTRACT FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF MULTIPLE DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR WORKLOADS DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (b) ONLY IF -- (A) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES IN WRITING THAT THE INDIVIDUAL WORKLOADS CANNOT AS LOGICALLY AND ECONOMICALLY BE PERFORMED WITHOUT COMBINATION BY SOURCES THAT ARE POTENTIALLY QUALIFIED TO SUBMIT AN OFFER AND TO BE AWARDED A CONTRACT TO PERFORM THOSE INDIVIDUAL WORKLOADS; (B) THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A REPORT SETTING FORTH THE DETERMINATION TOGETHER WITH THE REASONS FOR THE DETERMINATION; AND (C) THE SOLICITATION OF OFFERS FOR THE CONTRACT IS ISSUED MORE THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY SUBMITS THE REPORT.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2472(b)	104-106	312(a)-(b)	MANAGEMENT OF DEPOT EMPLOYEES - ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	1439
<p>NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 1 OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES EMPLOYED AND EXPECTED TO BE EMPLOYED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE DURING THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR TO PERFORM DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF MATERIEL. THE REPORT SHALL INDICATE WHETHER THAT NUMBER IS SUFFICIENT TO PERFORM THE DEPOT-LEVEL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR FUNCTIONS FOR WHICH FUNDS ARE EXPECTED TO BE PROVIDED FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR FOR PERFORMANCE BY DOD EMPLOYEES.</p>						
10 USC 2475(a)	106-398	353(c)	CONSOLIDATION, RESTRUCTURING, OR ENGINEERING OF ORGANIZATIONS, FUNCTIONS, OR ACTIVITIES: ANNUAL PLAN	ORPHANS	AN	1574
<p>CONCURRENTLY WITH THE SUBMISSION OF THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH STRATEGIC SOURCING PLAN OF ACTION FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (AS IDENTIFIED IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTERIM GUIDANCE DATED FEBRUARY 29, 2000, OR ANY SUCCESSOR DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE GUIDANCE OR DIRECTIVE, FOR THE FOLLOWING YEAR).</p>						
10 USC 2475(b)	106-398	353(c)	CONSOLIDATION, RESTRUCTURING, OR REENGINEERING OF ORGANIZATIONS, FUNCTIONS, OR ACTIVITIES: NOTIFICATION OF DECISION	P&R	AR	1575
<p>IF A DECISION IS MADE TO CONSOLIDATE, RESTRUCTURE, OR REENGINEER AN ORGANIZATION, FUNCTION, OR ACTIVITY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PURSUANT TO A STRATEGIC SOURCING PLAN OF ACTION DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (a) , AND SUCH CONSOLIDATION, RESTRUCTURING, OR REENGINEERING WOULD RESULT IN A MANPOWER REDUCTION AFFECTING 50 OR MORE PERSONNEL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (INCLUDING MILITARY AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL) (1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT DESCRIBING THAT DECISION.</p>						
10 USC 2475(b)(2)	106-398	353	CONSOLIDATION, RESTRUCTURING, OR REENGINEERING OF ORGANIZATIONS, FUNCTIONS, OR ACTIVITIES: NOTICE OF INTENT	MILDEPS	AR	1612
<p>THE HEAD OF THE DEFENSE AGENCY OR THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONCERNED MAY NOT IMPLEMENT THE PLAN UNTIL 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE THAT THE AGENCY HEAD OR SECRETARY SUBMITS NOTIFICATION TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE INTENT TO CARRY OUT SUCH PLAN.</p>						
10 USC 2486(b)	99-661	313(a)	AUTHORIZED COMMISSARY MERCHANDISE CATEGORIES	P&R	AN	1426
<p>(12) SUCH OTHER MERCHANDISE CATEGORIES AS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY PRESCRIBE, EXCEPT THAT THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS, NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, A REPORT DESCRIBING -- (A) ANY ADDITION OF, OR CHANGE IN, A MERCHANDISE CATEGORY PROPOSED TO BE MADE UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH DURING THE ONE-YEAR PERIOD BEGINNING ON THAT DATE; AND (B) THOSE ADDITIONS AND CHANGES IN MERCHANDISE CATEGORIES ACTUALLY MADE DURING THE PRECEDING ONE-YEAR PERIOD.</p>						
10 USC 2486(d)	99-661	313(a)	ESTABLISHMENT OF SALE PRICE; CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION	P&R	AR	778
<p>(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ESTABLISH THE SALES PRICE OF EACH ITEM OF MERCHANDISE SOLD IN, AT, OR BY COMMISSARY STORES AT THE LEVEL THAT WILL RECOUP THE ACTUAL PRODUCT COST OF THE ITEM (CONSISTENT WITH THIS SECTION AND SECTIONS 2484 AND 2685 OF THIS TITLE). (2) ANY CHANGE IN THE PRICING POLICIES FOR MERCHANDISE SOLD IN, AT OR BY COMMISSARY STORES SHALL NOT TAKE EFFECT UNTIL THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED CHANGE TO CONGRESS AND A PERIOD OF 90 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS EXPIRES FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH NOTICE WAS RECEIVED.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2492(b)	106-065	1066(a)(22)	OVERSEAS COMMISSARY AND EXCHANGE STORES; CONTROLLED ITEM LISTS	P&R	AR	1629

FOR EACH LOCATION OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES THAT IS SERVED BY THE COMMISSARY SYSTEM OR THE EXCHANGE SYSTEM, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY MAINTAIN A LIST OF CONTROLLED MERCHANDISE ITEMS, EXCEPT THAT, AFTER OCTOBER 17, 1998, THE SECRETARY MAY NOT CHANGE THE LIST TO ADD A MERCHANDISE ITEM UNLESS, BEFORE MAKING THE CHANGE, THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A NOTICE OF THE PROPOSED ADDITION AND THE REASONS FOR THE ADDITION OF THE ITEM.

10 USC 2492(c)	105-261	365	OVERSEAS COMMISSARY STORES: ACCESS AND PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS	P&R	AN	1493
----------------	---------	-----	--	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT DESCRIBING THE HOST NATION LAWS AND THE TREATY OBLIGATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND THE CONDITIONS WITHIN HOST NATIONS, THAT NECESSITATE THE USE OF QUANTITY OR OTHER RESTRICTIONS ON PURCHASES IN COMMISSARY AND EXCHANGE STORES LOCATED OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES.

10 USC 2493(g)	105-261	906(a)	FISHER HOUSE: ADMINISTRATION AS NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITY	MILDEPS	AN	1494
----------------	---------	--------	--	---------	----	------

NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 15 OF EACH YEAR THE SECRETARY OF EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING THE OPERATION OF FISHER HOUSES AND FISHER SUITES ASSOCIATED WITH HEALTH CARE FACILITIES OF THAT MILITARY DEPARTMENT. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE, AT A MINIMUM, THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE AMOUNT IN THE FUND ESTABLISHED BY THAT SECRETARY UNDER SUBSECTION (d) AS OF OCTOBER 1 OF THE PREVIOUS YEAR. (2) THE OPERATION OF THE FUND DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR, INCLUDING-- (A) ALL GIFTS, FEES, AND INTEREST CREDITED TO THE FUND; AND (B) ALL DISBURSEMENTS FROM THE FUND. (3) THE BUDGET FOR THE OPERATION OF THE FISHER HOUSE AND FISHER SUITES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

10 USC 2501 note	106-065	212	DEFENSE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	AT&L	AR	1630
------------------	---------	-----	--	------	----	------

(c) IF THE PROPOSED BUDGET FOR A FISCAL YEAR COVERED BY SUBSECTION (b) FAILS TO COMPLY WITH THE OBJECTIVE SET FORTH IN THAT SUBSECTION (1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS (A) THE CERTIFICATION OF THE SECRETARY THAT THE BUDGET DOES NOT JEOPARDIZE THE STABILITY OF THE DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY BASE OR INCREASE THE RISK OF FAILURE TO MAINTAIN TECHNOLOGICAL SUPERIORITY IN FUTURE WEAPONS SYSTEMS; OR (B) A STATEMENT OF THE SECRETARY EXPLAINING WHY THE SECRETARY IS UNABLE TO SUBMIT SUCH CERTIFICATION; AND (2) THE DEFENSE SCIENCE BOARD SHALL, NOT MORE THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY SUBMITS THE CERTIFICATION STATEMENT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY AND CONGRESS A REPORT ASSESSING THE EFFECT SUCH FAILURE TO COMPLY IS LIKELY TO HAVE ON DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY AND THE NATIONAL DEFENSE.

10 USC 2504	104-201	829(e)	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE POLICY GUIDANCE: ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS	AT&L	AN	1167
-------------	---------	--------	---	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BY MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR A REPORT WHICH SHALL INCLUDE: (1) A DESCRIPTION OF THE DEPARTMENTAL GUIDANCE PREPARED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2506 OF THIS TITLE. (2) A DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODS AND ANALYSES BEING UNDERTAKEN BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ALONE OR IN COOPERATION WITH OTHER FEDERAL AGENCIES, TO IDENTIFY AND ADDRESS CONCERNS REGARDING TECHNOLOGICAL AND INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGIES OF THE NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE. (3) A DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSESSMENTS PREPARED PURSUANT TO SECTION 2505 OF THIS TITLE AND OTHER ANALYSES USED IN DEVELOPING THE BUDGET SUBMISSION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR. (4) IDENTIFICATION OF EACH PROGRAM DESIGNED TO SUSTAIN SPECIFIC ESSENTIAL TECHNOLOGICAL AND INDUSTRIAL CAPABILITIES AND PROCESSES OF THE NATIONAL TECHNOLOGY AND INDUSTRIAL BASE.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2515(d)	102-484	4225(a)	ACTIVITIES OF THE DEFENSE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION	AT&L	AN	1428
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSITION. THE REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED EACH YEAR AT THE SAME TIME THAT THE BUDGET IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS BY THE PRESIDENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31. THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN A DISCUSSION OF THE ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE OFFICE DURING THE FISCAL YEAR PRECEDING THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.</p>						
10 USC 2521(e)	106-398	344(c)(1)	MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM FIVE-YEAR PLAN	AT&L	AN	1399
<p>(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PREPARE A FIVE-YEAR PLAN FOR THE PROGRAM WHICH ESTABLISHES--(A) THE OVERALL MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY GOALS, MILESTONES, PRIORITIES, AND INVESTMENT STRATEGY FOR THE PROGRAM; AND (B) FOR EACH OF THE FIVE FISCAL YEARS COVERED BY THE PLAN, THE OBJECTIVES OF, AND FUNDING FOR THE PROGRAM BY, EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND EACH DEFENSE AGENCY PARTICIPATING IN THE PROGRAM. (2) THE PLAN SHALL INCLUDE AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROGRAM. (3) THE PLAN SHALL BE UPDATED ANNUALLY AND SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED IN SUPPORT OF THE BUDGET OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR A FISCAL YEAR (AS INCLUDED IN THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31).</p>						
10 USC 2536(b)(2)	102-484	836(a)(1)	AWARD OF CERTAIN CONTRACTS TO ENTITIES CONTROLLED BY A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT: PROHIBITION : WAIVER	AT&L	AR	1441
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS OF ANY DECISION TO GRANT A WAIVER UNDER PARAGRAPH(1)(B) WITH RESPECT TO A CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT MAY BE AWARDED ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 45-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.</p>						
10 USC 2537(b)	102-484	838(a)	IMPROVED NATIONAL DEFENSE CONTROL OF TECHNOLOGY DIVERSIONS OVERSEAS	POL	AN	448
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SECRETARY OF ENERGY SHALL EACH COLLECT AND MAINTAIN A DATA BASE CONTAINING A LIST OF, AND OTHER PERTINENT INFORMATION ON, ALL CONTRACTORS WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, RESPECTIVELY, THAT ARE CONTROLLED BY FOREIGN PERSONS. THE DATA BASE SHALL CONTAIN INFORMATION ON SUCH CONTRACTORS FOR 1988 AND THEREAFTER IN ALL CASES WHERE THEY ARE AWARDED CONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$100,000 IN ANY SINGLE YEAR BY DOD OR THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE SECRETARY OF ENERGY, AND THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS, BY MARCH 31 OF EACH YEAR, BEGINNING IN 1994, A REPORT CONTAINING A SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED FOR THE YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE AN ANALYSIS OF ACCUMULATED FOREIGN OWNERSHIP OF U.S. FIRMS ENGAGED IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF DEFENSE CRITICAL TECHNOLOGIES.</p>						
10 USC 2541d(b)	106-398	1033	AUTHORITY TO PROVIDE LOAN GUARANTEES TO IMPROVE DOMESTIC PREPAREDNESS TO COMBAT CYBERTERRORISM	COMP	AN	1600
<p>(b) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR IN WHICH GUARANTEES ARE MADE UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER.</p>						
10 USC 2561(c)	102-484	304(c)	HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE: STATUS REPORTS	POL	AN	834
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROVISION OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE PURSUANT TO THIS SECTION FOR THE PRIOR FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED EACH YEAR AT THE TIME OF THE BUDGET SUBMISSION BY THE PRESIDENT FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2561(d)	102-484	304(c)	HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE - RELIEF FOR UNAUTHORIZED COUNTRIES	POL	AR	838

IN ANY CASE IN WHICH THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE PROVIDES FOR THE TRANSPORTATION OF HUMANITARIAN RELIEF TO A COUNTRY TO WHICH THE TRANSPORTATION OF HUMANITARIAN RELIEF HAS NOT BEEN SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY LAW, THE SECRETARY SHALL NOTIFY THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES, THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS AND THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE SECRETARY'S INTENTION TO PROVIDE SUCH TRANSPORTATION. THE NOTIFICATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LESS THAN 15 DAYS BEFORE THE COMMENCEMENT OF SUCH TRANSPORTATION.

10 USC 2563(c)	106-065	331	ARTICLES AND SERVICES OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES: SALE TO PERSONS OUTSIDE THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	AT&L	AR	1516
----------------	---------	-----	---	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE CONDITION IN PARAGRAPH (1)(A) AND SUBSECTION (a)(1) THAT AN ARTICLE OR SERVICE MUST BE NOT AVAILABLE FROM A UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL SOURCE IN THE CASE OF A PARTICULAR SALE IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT THE WAIVER IS NECESSARY FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY AND NOTIFIES CONGRESS REGARDING THE REASONS FOR THE WAIVER.

10 USC 2564(e)	104-201	367(a)	PROVISION OF SUPPORT FOR CERTAIN SPORTING EVENTS: ANNUAL REPORT	P&R	AN	1442
----------------	---------	--------	---	-----	----	------

NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 30 OF EACH YEAR FOLLOWING A YEAR IN WHICH THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE PROVIDES ASSISTANCE UNDER THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE ASSISTANCE PROVIDED. THE REPORT SHALL SET FORTH (1) A DESCRIPTION OF THE ASSISTANCE PROVIDED; (2) THE AMOUNT EXPENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT IN PROVIDING THE ASSISTANCE; (3) IF THE ASSISTANCE WAS PROVIDED UNDER SUBSECTION (a), THE CERTIFICATION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL WITH RESPECT TO THE ASSISTANCE UNDER THAT SUBSECTION; AND (4) IF THE ASSISTANCE WAS PROVIDED UNDER SUBSECTION (b)- (A) AN EXPLANATION WHY THE ASSISTANCE COULD NOT REASONABLY BE MET BY A SOURCE OTHER THAN THE DEPARTMENT ; AND (B) THE AMOUNT THE DEPARTMENT WAS REIMBURSED UNDER THAT SUBSECTION.

10 USC 2565(c)	106-398	1203	NUCLEAR TEST MONITORING EQUIPMENT: FURNISHING TO FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS	AF	AR	1604
----------------	---------	------	--	----	----	------

(c) PROMPTLY AFTER ENTERING INTO ANY AGREEMENT UNDER SUBSECTION (b), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE AGREEMENT. THE REPORT SHALL IDENTIFY THE COUNTRY WITH WHICH THE AGREEMENT WAS MADE, THE ANTICIPATED COSTS TO THE UNITED STATES TO BE INCURRED UNDER THE AGREEMENT, AND THE NATIONAL INTEREST OF THE UNITED STATES THAT IS FURTHERED BY THE AGREEMENT.

10 USC 2582(a)	106-398	381	MILITARY EQUIPMENT IDENTIFIED ON UNITED STATES MUNITIONS LIST: ANNUAL REPORT OF PUBLIC SALES	ORPHANS	AN	1579
----------------	---------	-----	--	---------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PREPARE AN ANNUAL REPORT IDENTIFYING EACH PUBLIC SALE CONDUCTED BY A MILITARY DEPARTMENT OR DEFENSE AGENCY OF MILITARY ITEMS THAT ARE (1) IDENTIFIED ON THE UNITED STATES MUNITIONS LIST MAINTAINED UNDER SECTION 121.1 OF TITLE 22, CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS; AND (2) ASSIGNED A DEMILITARIZATION CODE OF "B" OR ITS EQUIVALENT. (c) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 31 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE THE REPORT REQUIRED BY THIS SECTION FOR THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2583(f)	106-446	1(a)	MILITARY WORKING DOGS: TRANSFER AND ADOPTION AT END OF USEFUL WORKING LIFE	A	AN	1631
----------------	---------	------	--	---	----	------

THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT SPECIFYING THE NUMBER OF MILITARY WORKING DOGS ADOPTED UNDER THIS SECTION DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR, THE NUMBER OF THESE DOGS CURRENTLY AWAITING ADOPTION, AND THE NUMBER OF DOGS EUTHANIZED DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR. WITH RESPECT TO EACH EUTHANIZED MILITARY WORKING DOG, THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN AN EXPLANATION OF THE REASONS WHY THE DOG WAS EUTHANIZED RATHER THAN RETAINED FOR ADOPTION UNDER THIS SECTION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2608(e)	101-403	202	ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRIBUTIONS FOR DEFENSE PROGRAMS, PROJECTS, AND ACTIVITIES	COMP	QU	471
<p>(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY ACCEPT FROM ANY PERSON, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION ANY CONTRIBUTION OF MONEY OR REAL OR PERSONAL PROPERTY MADE BY SUCH PERSON, FOREIGN GOVERNMENT, OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR USE BY DOD. (e) NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH QUARTER OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON CONTRIBUTIONS OF PROPERTY ACCEPTED BY THE SECRETARY DURING THE PRECEDING QUARTER. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH REPORT A DESCRIPTION OF ALL PROPERTY HAVING A VALUE OF MORE THAN \$1,000,000 AND ALSO NOTIFY CONGRESS OF ANY CONDITION IMPOSED BY THE DONOR ON THE USE OF ANY CONTRIBUTION ACCEPTED.</p>						
10 USC 2611	106-065	915	ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER FOR SECURITY STUDIES: ACCEPTANCE OF FOREIGN GIFTS AND DONATIONS	POL	AR	1530
<p>(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY ACCEPT, ON BEHALF OF THE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER, FOREIGN GIFTS OR DONATIONS IN ORDER TO DEFRAY THE COSTS OF, OR ENHANCE THE OPERATION OF, THE ASIA-PACIFIC CENTER. (e) IF THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF FUNDS ACCEPTED UNDER SUBSECTION (a) IN ANY FISCAL YEAR EXCEEDS \$2,000,000, FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS OF THE AMOUNT OF THE DONATIONS FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR. ANY SUCH NOTICE SHALL LIST EACH OF THE CONTRIBUTORS OF SUCH AMOUNTS AND THE AMOUNT OF EACH CONTRIBUTION IN THAT FISCAL YEAR.</p>						
10 USC 2631(b)(3)	103-160	315(a)	SUPPLIES: PREFERENCE TO UNITED STATES VESSELS	AT&L	AR	1444
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY WAIVE THE REQUIREMENT DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (1) IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT SUCH WAIVER IS CRITICAL TO THE NATIONAL SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES. THE SECRETARY SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE CONGRESS OF ANY SUCH WAIVER AND THE REASONS FOR SUCH WAIVER.</p>						
10 USC 2645(d)(1)	104-201	1079(b)(1)	INDEMNIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR LOSSES COVERED BY VESSEL WAR RISK INSURANCE: NOTICE	AT&L	AR	1445
<p>IN THE EVENT OF A LOSS THAT IS COVERED BY VESSEL WAR RISK INSURANCE IN THE CASE OF AN INCIDENT IN WHICH THE COVERED LOSS IS (OR IS EXPECTED TO BE) IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$1,000,000, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS - (1) NOTIFICATION OF THE LOSS AS SOON AFTER OCCURENCE OF THE LOSS AS POSSIBLE AND IN NO EVENT MORE THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE LOSS. AND (2) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS THEREAFTER UPDATING THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN PARAGRAPH (1) AND SHOWING WITH RESPECT TO LOSSES ARISING FROM SUCH INCIDENT THE TOTAL AMOUNT EXPENDED TO COVER SUCH LOSSES, THE SOURCE OF SUCH FUNDS, PENDING LITIGATION, AND ESTIMATED TOTAL COST TO THE GOVERNMENT.</p>						
10 USC 2645(d)(2)	104-201	1079(b)(1)	INDEMNIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR LOSSES COVERED BY VESSEL WAR RISK INSURANCE: SEMIANNUAL REPORTS	AT&L	SA	1610
<p>IN THE EVENT OF A LOSS THAT IS COVERED BY VESSEL WAR RISK INSURANCE IN THE CASE OF AN INCIDENT IN WHICH THE COVERED LOSS IS (OR IS EXPECTED TO BE) IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$1,000,000, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS - (1) NOTIFICATION OF THE LOSS AS SOON AFTER OCCURENCE OF THE LOSS AS POSSIBLE AND IN NO EVENT MORE THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE LOSS. AND (2) SEMI-ANNUAL REPORTS THEREAFTER UPDATING THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IN PARAGRAPH (1) AND SHOWING WITH RESPECT TO LOSSES ARISING FROM SUCH INCIDENT THE TOTAL AMOUNT EXPENDED TO COVER SUCH LOSSES, THE SOURCE OF SUCH FUNDS, PENDING LITIGATION, AND ESTIMATED TOTAL COST TO THE GOVERNMENT.</p>						
10 USC 2645(g)	104-201	1079(b)(1)	ANNUAL REPORT ON CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (VESSEL)	AT&L	AN	1446
<p>NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SETTING FORTH THE CURRENT AMOUNT OF THE CONTINGENT OUTSTANDING LIABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE VESSEL WAR RISK INSURANCE PROGRAM UNDER TITLE XII OF THE MERCHANT MARINE ACT, 1936.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2662(a)	86-070	6(c)	REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS - REPORTS TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES	MILDEPS	AR	477

(a) THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OR HIS DESIGNEE, MAY NOT ENTER INTO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING LISTED TRANSACTIONS BY OR FOR THE USE OF THAT DEPARTMENT UNTIL AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE UPON WHICH A REPORT OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION IS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: 1) AN ACQUISITION OF FEE TITLE TO ANY REAL PROPERTY, IF THE ESTIMATED PRICE IS MORE THAN \$500,000; 2) A LEASE OF ANY REAL PROPERTY TO THE U.S., IF THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL RENTAL IS MORE THAN \$500,000; 3) A LEASE OR LICENSE OF REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE U.S., IF THE ESTIMATED ANNUAL FAIR MARKET RENTAL VALUE OF THE PROPERTY IS MORE THAN \$500,000; 4) A TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE U.S. TO ANOTHER FEDERAL AGENCY OR ANOTHER MILITARY DEPARTMENT OR TO A STATE, IF THE ESTIMATED VALUE IS MORE THAN \$500,000; 5) A REPORT OF EXCESS REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE U.S. TO A DISPOSAL AGENCY, IF THE ESTIMATED VALUE IS MORE THAN \$500,000; AND 6) ANY TERMINATION OR MODIFICATION BY EITHER THE GRANTOR OR GRANTEE OF AN EXISTING LICENSE OR PERMIT OF REAL PROPERTY OWNED BY THE U.S. TO A MILITARY DEPARTMENT, UNDER WHICH SUBSTANTIAL INVESTMENTS HAVE BEEN OR ARE PROPOSED TO BE MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OF THE PROPERTY BY THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

10 USC 2662(b)	86-070	6(c)	REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS: REPORTS TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES	MILDEPS	AN	528
----------------	--------	------	---	---------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF EACH MILITARY DEPARTMENT SHALL SUBMIT ANNUALLY TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON TRANSACTIONS DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (a) THAT INVOLVE AN ESTIMATED VALUE OF MORE THAN THE SMALL PURCHASE THRESHOLD UNDER SECTION 2304(g) OF THIS TITLE BUT NOT MORE THAN \$500,000.

10 USC 2662(e)	86-070	6(c)	REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS - LEASE OF RENTAL PROPERTY BY GSA FOR DOD IN EXCESS OF \$500,000	MILDEPS	AR	492
----------------	--------	------	---	---------	----	-----

NO ELEMENT OF DOD SHALL OCCUPY ANY GENERAL PURPOSE SPACE LEASED FOR IT BY THE GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION AT AN ANNUAL RENTAL IN EXCESS OF \$500,000 (EXCLUDING THE COST OF UTILITIES AND OTHER OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE SERVICES), IF THE EFFECT OF SUCH OCCUPANCY IS TO INCREASE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF SUCH LEASED SPACE OCCUPIED BY ALL ELEMENTS OF DOD, UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF 30 DAYS FROM THE DATE UPON WHICH A REPORT OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE PROPOSED OCCUPANCY IS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

10 USC 2662(f)	86-070	6(c)	REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS - DOD INTELLIGENCE COMPONENTS	ORPHANS	AR	493
----------------	--------	------	--	---------	----	-----

WHENEVER A TRANSACTION IS MADE BY OR ON BEHALF OF AN INTELLIGENCE COMPONENT OF DOD OR INVOLVES REAL PROPERTY USED BY SUCH A COMPONENT, ANY REPORT WITH RESPECT TO THE TRANSACTION THAT IS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES SHALL BE SUBMITTED CONCURRENTLY TO THE PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE SENATE.

10 USC 2662(g)(3)	106-398	1[2811]	REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTIONS: REPORTS TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES: EXCEPTIONS FOR TRANSACTIONS FOR WAR AND...	MILDEPS	AR	1632
-------------------	---------	---------	---	---------	----	------

NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER ENTERING INTO A REAL PROPERTY TRANSACTION COVERED BY PARAGRAPH (1) OR (2), THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES NAMED IN SUBSECTION (a) A REPORT ON THE TRANSACTION. THE REPORT SHALL SET FORTH ANY FACTS OR INFORMATION WHICH WOULD OTHERWISE HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED IN A REPORT ON THE TRANSACTION UNDER SUBSECTION (a) OR (e), AS THE CASE MAY BE, BUT FOR THE OPERATION OF PARAGRAPH (1) OR (2).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2667(d)(3)	94-107	607(7)	LEASES: NON-EXCESS PROPERTY OF MILITARY DEPARTMENTS	AT&L	AN	44
<p>AS PART OF THE REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATIONS OF APPROPRIATIONS SUBMITTED TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL, INCLUDE - (A) AN ACCOUNTING OF THE RECEIPT AND USE OF ALL MONEY RENTALS THAT WERE DEPOSITED AND EXPENDED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR PRECEDING THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REQUEST IS MADE; AND (B) A DETAILED EXPLANATION OF EACH LEASE ENTERED INTO, AND OF EACH AMENDMENT MADE TO EXISTING LEASES, DURING SUCH PRECEDING YEAR.</p>						
10 USC 2667a(c)(2)	106-398	2812	LEASES: NON-EXCESS PROPERTY OF DEFENSE AGENCIES: COMPETITIVE SELECTION	AT&L	AR	1496
<p>(1) IF THE TERM OF A PROPOSED LEASE UNDER SUBSECTION (a) EXCEEDS ONE YEAR AND THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THE LEASE INTEREST EXCEEDS \$100,000, AS DETERMINED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THE SECRETARY SHALL USE COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES TO SELECT THE LESSEE. (2) NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS BEFORE ENTERING INTO A LEASE DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A WRITTEN NOTICE DESCRIBING THE TERMS OF THE PROPOSED LEASE AND THE COMPETITIVE PROCEDURES USED TO SELECT THE LESSEE.</p>						
10 USC 2672a(b)	94-107	607(8)	ACQUISITION: INTERESTS IN LAND WHEN NEED IS URGENT	MILDEPS	AR	303
<p>THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY ACQUIRE ANY INTEREST IN LAND THAT - (1) HE OR HIS DESIGNEE DETERMINES IS NEEDED IN THE INTEREST OF NATIONAL DEFENSE, (2) IS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THE OPERATIONAL INTEGRITY OF A MILITARY INSTALLATION; AND (3) CONSIDERATIONS OF URGENCY DO NOT PERMIT DELAY NECESSARY TO INCLUDE THE REQUIRED ACQUISITION IN AN ANNUAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION ACT. THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONTEMPLATING ACTION UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL PROVIDE NOTICE, IN WRITING, TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AT LEAST 30 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF ANY ACTION BEING TAKEN.</p>						
10 USC 2674(a)(2)	101-510	2804(a)(1)	OPERATION AND CONTROL OF PENTAGON RESERVATION AND DEFENSE FACILITIES IN NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION	WHS	AN	152
<p>BEFORE MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORTATION AND INFRASTRUCTURE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE RENNOVATION OF THE PENTAGON RESERVATION AND A PLAN FOR THE RENNOVATION WORK TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING IN THE YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS TRANSMITTED.</p>						
10 USC 2676(d)	85-651	1(51)	ACQUISITION: LIMITATION ON REAL PROPERTY NOT OWNED BY THE UNITED STATES	MILDEPS	AR	247
<p>(a) NO MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY ACQUIRE REAL PROPERTY NOT OWNED BY THE UNITED STATES UNLESS THE ACQUISITION IS EXPRESSLY AUTHORIZED BY LAW. (d) LIMITATIONS ON REDUCTION IN SCOPE OR THE INCREASE IN COST OF A LAND ACQUISITION IN SUBSECTION (c) DO NOT APPLY IF THE REDUCTION IN SCOPE OR INCREASE IN COST, AS THE CASE MAY BE IS APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED AND A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE FACTS SUBMITTED BY THE SECRETARY TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS. A CONTRACT FOR THE ACQUISITION MAY THEN BE AWARDED ONLY AFTER A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS ELAPSES FROM THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES. PERTAINS TO A DETERMINATION THAT UNUSUAL VARIATIONS IN COST, WHICH COULD NOT HAVE BEEN ANTICIPATED, REQUIRE SPENDING 25% MORE THAN AUTHORIZED FOR ACQUISITIONS OF REAL PROPERTY.</p>						
10 USC 2680(e)	102-190	2863(a)	LEASES: LAND FOR SPECIAL OPERATIONS ACTIVITIES	AT&L	AN	1414
<p>NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON NATIONAL SECURITY OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT THAT - (1) IDENTIFIES EACH LEASHOLD INTEREST ACQUIRED DURING THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR UNDER SUBSECTION(a); AND (2) CONTAINS A DISCUSSION OF EACH PROJECT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OR MODIFICATION OF FACILITIES CARRIED OUT PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (c) DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2921(f)	BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT: OMB REVIEW OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENTS	AT&L	AN	933

(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY NOT ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT OF SETTLEMENT WITH A HOST COUNTRY REGARDING THE RELEASE TO THE HOST COUNTRY OF IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY THE UNITED STATES TO FACILITIES AT AN INSTALLATION LOCATED IN THE HOST COUNTRY UNTIL 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY SUBMITS THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET. THE PROHIBITION SET FORTH IN THE PRECEDING SENTENCE SHALL APPLY ONLY TO AGREEMENTS OF SETTLEMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS HAVING A VALUE IN EXCESS OF \$10,000,000. THE DIRECTOR SHALL EVALUATE THE OVERALL EQUITY OF THE PROPOSED SETTLEMENT. (2) EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON EACH PROPOSED AGREEMENT OF SETTLEMENT THAT WAS NOT SUBMITTED BY THE SECRETARY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) BECAUSE THE VALUE OF THE IMPROVEMENTS TO BE RELEASED PURSUANT TO THE PROPOSED AGREEMENT DID NOT EXCEED \$10,000,000.

10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2905(f)	TRANSFER AUTHORITY IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OR PROVISION OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING	COMP	AR	169
------------------	---------	---------	--	------	----	-----

SUBJECT TO PARAGRAPH 2, THE SECRETARY MAY ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT TO TRANSFER BY DEED REAL PROPERTY OR FACILITIES LOCATED AT OR NEAR AN INSTALLATION CLOSED OR TO BE CLOSED UNDER THIS PART(4) THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A REPORT DESCRIBING EACH AGREEMENT PROPOSED TO BE ENTERED INTO UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), INCLUDING THE CONSIDERATION TO BE RECEIVED BY THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE AGREEMENT. THE SECRETARY MAY NOT ENTER INTO THE AGREEMENT UNTIL THE END OF THE 30-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES RECEIVE THE REPORT REGARDING THE AGREEMENT.

10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2921(g)(1)	BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT: CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF PAYMENTS-IN-KIND (MILITARY CONSTRUCTION / FACILITY IMPROVEMENT)	AT&L	AR	1044
------------------	---------	------------	--	------	----	------

(1) NOT LESS THAN 30 DAYS BEFORE CONCLUDING AN AGREEMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF MILITARY CONSTRUCTION OR FACILITY IMPROVEMENTS AS A PAYMENT-IN-KIND, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A NOTIFICATION ON THE PROPOSED AGREEMENT.

10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2921(g)(2)	BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT: CONGRESSIONAL OVERSIGHT OF PAYMENTS-IN-KIND (HOST NATION PAYMENT OF OPERATING COSTS)	AT&L	AR	1046
------------------	---------	------------	--	------	----	------

(2) NOT LESS THAN 30 DAYS BEFORE CONCLUDING AN AGREEMENT FOR ACCEPTANCE OF HOST NATION SUPPORT OR HOST NATION PAYMENT OF OPERATING COSTS OF UNITED STATES FORCES AS A PAYMENT-IN-KIND, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A NOTIFICATION ON THE PROPOSED AGREEMENT.

10 USC 2687 note	106-259	8019	EXECUTIVE AGREEMENTS WITH NATO MEMBERS	COMP	AR	1558
------------------	---------	------	--	------	----	------

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, DURING THE CURRENT FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY, BY EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT, ESTABLISH WITH HOST NATION GOVERNMENTS IN NATO MEMBER STATES A SEPARATE ACCOUNT INTO WHICH SUCH RESIDUAL VALUE AMOUNTS NEGOTIATED IN THE RETURN OF UNITED STATES MILITARY INSTALLATIONS IN NATO MEMBER STATES MAY BE DEPOSITED, IN THE CURRENCY OF THE HOST NATION, IN LIEU OF DIRECT MONETARY TRANSFERS TO THE UNITED STATES TREASURY. EACH SUCH EXECUTIVE AGREEMENT WITH A NATO MEMBER HOST NATION SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES, THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE 30 DAYS PRIOR TO THE CONCLUSION AND ENDORSEMENT OF ANY SUCH AGREEMENT ESTABLISHED UNDER THIS PROVISION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2687 note	96-510	206	BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT - REPORTS	COMP	AN	866

AS PART OF EACH ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE, THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS (1) A SCHEDULE OF THE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT ACTIONS CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS TITLE IN THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE REQUEST IS MADE AND AN ESTIMATE OF THE TOTAL EXPENDITURES REQUIRED AND COST SAVINGS TO BE ACHIEVED BY EACH SUCH CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT AND OF THE TIME PERIOD IN WHICH THESE SAVINGS ARE TO BE ACHIEVED IN EACH CASE, TOGETHER WITH THE SECRETARY'S ASSESSMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF SUCH ACTIONS; AND (2) A DESCRIPTION OF THE MILITARY INSTALLATIONS, INCLUDING THOSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION AND THOSE PLANNED FOR CONSTRUCTION, TO WHICH FUNCTIONS ARE TO BE TRANSFERRED AS A RESULT OF SUCH CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS, TOGETHER WITH THE SECRETARY'S ASSESSMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF SUCH TRANSFERS.

10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2906(c)	BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT - ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	474
------------------	---------	---------	--------------------------------------	------	----	-----

(4) NO LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE SECRETARY CARRIES OUT ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS PART, THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT A REPORT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS COMMITTEES OF THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF THE DEPOSITS INTO, AND EXPENDITURES FROM, THE ACCOUNT DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR AND OF THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF OTHER EXPENDITURES MADE PURSUANT TO SECTION 2905(a) DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2921	NEGOTIATIONS FOR PAYMENTS-IN-KIND WITH HOST COUNTRIES	AT&L	AR	482
------------------	---------	------	---	------	----	-----

(1) BEFORE THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ENTERS INTO NEGOTIATIONS WITH A HOST COUNTRY REGARDING THE ACCEPTANCE BY THE UNITED STATES OF ANY PAYMENT-IN-KIND IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELEASE TO THE HOST COUNTRY OF IMPROVEMENTS MADE BY THE UNITED STATES AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS IN THE HOST COUNTRY, THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES A WRITTEN NOTICE REGARDING THE INTENDED NEGOTIATIONS.

10 USC 2687 note	101-510	2926(g)	BASE CLOSURE AND REALIGNMENT: CONTRACTS FOR CERTAIN ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION ACTIVITIES	AT&L	AN	1047
------------------	---------	---------	--	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRESS MADE DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR IN IMPLEMENTING AND ACCOMPLISHING THE GOALS OF THIS SECTION WITHIN THE ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS REQUIRED BY SECTION 2706 OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE.

10 USC 2687(b)(1)	101-510	2907	BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS	MILDEPS	AR	472
-------------------	---------	------	--------------------------------	---------	----	-----

(b) NO ACTION DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION(a) WITH RESPECT TO THE CLOSURE OF, OR A REALIGNMENT WITH RESPECT TO, ANY MILITARY INSTALLATION REFERRED TO IN SUCH SUBSECTION MAY BE TAKEN UNLESS AND UNTIL - (1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OR THE SECRETARY OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT CONCERNED NOTIFIES THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, AS PART OF AN ANNUAL REPORT FOR AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS TO SUCH COMMITTEES, OF THE PROPOSED CLOSING OR REALIGNMENT AND SUBMITS WITH THE NOTIFICATION AN EVALUATION OF THE FISCAL, LOCAL ECONOMIC, BUDGETARY, ENVIRONMENTAL, STRATEGIC, AND OPERATIONAL CONSEQUENCES OF SUCH CLOSURE OR REALIGNMENT; AND (2) A PERIOD OF 30 LEGISLATIVE DAYS OR 60 CALENDAR DAYS, EXPIRES FOLLOWING THE DAY ON WHICH THE NOTICE AND EVALUATION HAVE BEEN SUBMITTED TO SUCH COMMITTEES, DURING WHICH PERIOD NO IRREVOCABLE ACTION MAY BE TAKEN TO AFFECT OR IMPLEMENT THE DECISION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2688(e)	105-085	2812(a)	UTILITY SYSTEMS: CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY: NOTICE-AND-WAIT REQUIREMENT	MILDEPS	AR	1497
<p>THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY NOT MAKE A CONVEYANCE UNDER SUBSECTION (a) UNTIL--(1) THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS (BASED UPON ACCEPTED LIFE-CYCLE COSTING PROCEDURES APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE) DEMONSTRATING THAT (A) THE LONG-TERM ECONOMIC BENEFIT OF THE CONVEYANCE TO THE UNITED STATES EXCEEDS THE LONG-TERM ECONOMIC COST OF THE CONVEYANCE TO THE UNITED STATES; AND (B) THE CONVEYANCE WILL REDUCE THE LONG-TERM COSTS OF THE UNITED STATES FOR UTILITY SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE UTILITY SYSTEM CONCERNED; AND (2) A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS ELAPSED AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.</p>						
10 USC 2696(c&d)	105-085	2814(a)	SCREENING OF REAL PROPERTY FOR FURTHER FEDERAL USE BEFORE CONVEYANCE	MILDEPS	AR	1498
<p>IF THE ADMINISTRATOR OF GENERAL SERVICES NOTIFIES THE SECRETARY CONCERNED UNDER SUBSECTION (b) THAT FURTHER FEDERAL USE OF A PARCEL OF REAL PROPERTY AUTHORIZED OR REQUIRED TO BE CONVEYED BY ANY PROVISION OF LAW IS REQUESTED BY A FEDERAL AGENCY, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT A COPY OF THE NOTICE TO CONGRESS. (d) IF THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SUBMITS A NOTICE UNDER SUBSECTION (c) WITH REGARD TO A PARCEL OF REAL PROPERTY, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY NOT PROCEED WITH THE CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY AS PROVIDED IN THE PROVISION OF LAW AUTHORIZING OR REQUIRING THE CONVEYANCE IF CONGRESS ENACTS A LAW RESCINDING THE CONVEYANCE AUTHORITY OR REQUIREMENT BEFORE THE END OF THE 180-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH NOTICE WAS RECEIVED BY CONGRESS.</p>						
10 USC 2701 note	102-484	324(b)	OVERSEAS ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION	AT&L	AN	33
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH REPORT ON ALLIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COMMON DEFENSE PREPARED UNDER SECTION 1003 OF PUBLIC LAW 98-525 (22 USC 1928) INFORMATION, IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED FORM, DESCRIBING THE EFFORTS UNDERTAKEN AND THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT IN CARRYING OUT SUBSECTION (a) DURING THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE REPORT.</p>						
10 USC 2702 note	105-085	349(e)	PARTNERSHIPS FOR INVESTMENT IN INNOVATIVE ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGIES	AT&L	AN	91
<p>IN THE ANNUAL REPORT REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 2706(a) OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO PARTNERSHIPS ENTERED INTO UNDER THIS SECTION: (1) THE NUMBER OF SUCH PARTNERSHIPS. (2) A DESCRIPTION OF THE NATURE OF THE TECHNOLOGY INVOLVED IN EACH SUCH PARTNERSHIP. (3) A LIST OF ALL PARTNERS IN SUCH PARTNERSHIPS.</p>						
10 USC 2703(b)(2)	106-398	1[311]	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION ACCOUNTS: FACILITY RELOCATION COSTS	MILDEPS	AR	1633
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OR THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY NOT PAY THE COSTS OF PERMANENTLY RELOCATING A FACILITY UNDER SUCH PARAGRAPH UNLESS THE SECRETARY (A) DETERMINES THAT PERMANENT RELOCATION (i) IS THE MOST COST EFFECTIVE METHOD OF RESPONDING TO THE RELEASE OR THREATENED RELEASE OF HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS OR CONTAMINANTS FROM THE REAL PROPERTY ON WHICH THE FACILITY IS LOCATED; (ii) IS SUPPORTED BY THE AFFECTED COMMUNITY; AND (B) SUBMITS TO CONGRESS WRITTEN NOTICE OF THE DETERMINATION BEFORE UNDERTAKING THE PERMANENT RELOCATION OF THE FACILITY, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE RESPONSE ACTION TAKEN OR TO BE TAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERMANENT RELOCATION AND A STATEMENT OF THE COSTS INCURRED OR TO BE INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PERMANENT RELOCATION. THE AUTHORITY PROVIDED BY PARAGRAPH (1)(B) EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 2003.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2706(a)	103-160	1001	REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION ACTIVITIES	AT&L	AN	522

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS EACH YEAR, NO LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS TO THE CONGRESS THE BUDGET FOR A FISCAL YEAR, A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE SECRETARY IN CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION ACTIVITIES AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE, WITH RESPECT TO ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION ACTIVITIES FOR EACH MILITARY INSTALLATION, THE FOLLOWING: (A) A STATEMENT OF THE NUMBER OF SITES AT WHICH A HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE HAS BEEN IDENTIFIED. (B) A STATEMENT OF THE STATUS OF RESPONSE ACTIONS PROPOSED FOR OR INITIATED AT THE MILITARY INSTALLATION. (C) A STATEMENT OF THE TOTAL COST ESTIMATED FOR SUCH RESPONSE ACTIONS. (D) A STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS OBLIGATED BY THE SECRETARY FOR SUCH RESPONSE ACTIONS, AND THE PROGRESS MADE IN IMPLEMENTING THE RESPONSE ACTIONS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.

10 USC 2706(b)	99-499	211(a)(1)	REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROGRAMS AND OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVITIES	AT&L	AN	523
----------------	--------	-----------	---	------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS EACH YEAR, NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS TO THE CONGRESS THE BUDGET FOR A FISCAL YEAR , A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE SECRETARY IN CARRYING OUT ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES UNDER THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PROGRAMS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

10 USC 2706(b) note	104-201	324(c)	REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH ANNEX V TO THE CONVENTION	AT&L	AN	1634
---------------------	---------	--------	---	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE ACTIVITIES SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 2706(b) OF TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: (1) A LIST OF THE SHIP TYPES, IF ANY, FOR WHICH THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY HAS MADE THE DETERMINATION REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (2)(C) OF SECTION 3(c) OF THE ACT TO PREVENT POLLUTION FROM SHIPS (2) A LIST OF SHIP TYPES WHICH THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY HAS DETERMINED CAN COMPLY WITH REGULATION 5 OF ANNEX V TO THE CONVENTION (3) A SUMMARY OF THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE NAVY IN IMPLEMENTING THE REQUIREMENTS OF PARAGRAPHS (2) AND (3); (4) A DESCRIPTION OF OF ANY EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES OFFERING THE POTENTIAL TO ACHIEVE FULL COMPLIANCE; (5) THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF THE DISCHARGES IN SPECIAL AREAS.

10 USC 2706(d)	99-499	211(a)(1)	REPORT ON ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM	AT&L	AN	1454
----------------	--------	-----------	--	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS EACH YEAR, NOT LATER THAN 45 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS TO CONGRESS THE BUDGET FOR A FISCAL YEAR, A REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN ACHIEVING THE OBJECTIVES AND GOALS OF ITS ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR AND AN OVERALL TREND ANALYSIS FOR THE PROGRAM COVERING THE PREVIOUS FOUR FISCAL YEARS.

10 USC 2721(b)(3)	99-499	211(a)(1)	PROPERTY RECORDS: MAINTENANCE ON QUANTITATIVE AND MONETARY BASIS	ORPHANS	AN	525
-------------------	--------	-----------	--	---------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL HAVE THE RECORDS OF THE FIXED PROPERTY, INSTALLATIONS, MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS, AND STORED SUPPLIES OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS MAINTAINED ON BOTH A QUANTITATIVE AND A MONETARY BASIS, SO FAR AS PRACTICABLE. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE BUDGET SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 INFORMATION RELATING TO: A) THE AMOUNTS PROPOSED FOR EACH APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT IN THE BUDGET FOR INVENTORY PURCHASES OF DOD; AND B) THE AMOUNTS OBLIGATED FOR INVENTORY PURCHASES OUT OF THE CORRESPONDING APPROPRIATIONS ACCOUNT FOR THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2723	106-065	1042	NOTICE OF CERTAIN SECURITY AND COUNTERINTELLIGENCE FAILURES WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	C3I	AR	1539

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A NOTIFICATION OF EACH SECURITY OR COUNTERINTELLIGENCE FAILURE OR COMPROMISE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION RELATING TO ANY DEFENSE OPERATION, SYSTEM, OR TECHNOLOGY OF THE UNITED STATES THAT THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS LIKELY TO CAUSE SIGNIFICANT HARM OR DAMAGE TO THE ARMED SERVICES INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

10 USC 2802(a) note	102-190	2868	MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	MILDEPS	AN	1331
---------------------	---------	------	--------------------------------	---------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS WITH THE BUDGET SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE FIRST CONSTRUCTION OF A FACILITY FOR THE PERMANENT BASING OF A NEW WEAPON SYSTEM IS TO BE AUTHORIZED A REPORT DESCRIBING -- (1) THE SITE OR SITES SELECTED OR PLANNED FOR PERMANENT BASING OF THE PLANNED FORCE OF THAT WEAPON SYSTEM; (2) THE RATIONALE FOR SELECTING SUCH SITE OR SITES; AND (3) THE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES PROPOSED FOR EACH SUCH SITE.

10 USC 2803(b)	97-214	2(a)	EMERGENCY CONSTRUCTION	MILDEPS	AR	227
----------------	--------	------	------------------------	---------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES (1) THAT THE PROJECT IS VITAL TO THE ARMED SERVICES OR TO THE PROTECTION OF HEALTH, SAFETY, OR THE QUALITY OF THE ENVIRONMENT, AND (2) THAT THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION IS SO URGENT THAT DEFERRAL OF THE PROJECT FOR INCLUSION IN THE NEXT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION ACT WOULD BE INCONSISTENT WITH ARMED SERVICES OR THE PROTECTION OF HEALTH, SAFETY, OR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT UNDER THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THAT DECISION. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE (1) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROJECT AND THE CURRENT ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE PROJECT, (2) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT UNDER THIS SECTION, AND (3) A STATEMENT OF THE SOURCE OF THE FUNDS TO BE USED TO CARRY OUT THE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MAY THEN BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY SUCH COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2804(b)	97-214	2(a)	CONTINGENCY CONSTRUCTION	AT&L	AR	526
----------------	--------	------	--------------------------	------	----	-----

WITHIN THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED FOR SUCH PURPOSE, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW, OR MAY AUTHORIZE THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT TO CARRY OUT A PROJECT, IF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES THAT DEFERRAL OF THE PROJECT FOR INCLUSION IN THE NEXT MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION ACT WOULD BE INCONSISTENT WITH ARMED SERVICES OR NATIONAL INTEREST. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS ON THAT DECISION. EACH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROJECT AND THE CURRENT ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE PROJECT, AND THE JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MAY THEN BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2805(b)	97-214	2(a)	UNSPECIFIED MINOR CONSTRUCTION	MILDEPS	AR	244
----------------	--------	------	--------------------------------	---------	----	-----

(1)AN UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT COSTING MORE THAN \$500,000 MAY NOT BE CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS SECTION UNLESS APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED (2) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT AN UNSPECIFIED MINOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT TO WHICH PARAGRAPH (1) IS APPLICABLE THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL NOTIFY IN WRITING THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THAT DECISION THE PROJECT MAY THEN BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2806(c)(2)	97-214	2(a)	CONTRIBUTIONS FOR NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE	COMP	AR	527
<p>WITHIN AMOUNTS AUTHORIZED BY LAW THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY MAKE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE UNITED STATES SHARE OF THE COST OF MULTILATERAL PROGRAMS FOR THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY FACILITIES AND INSTALLATIONS AND FOR RELATED EXPENSES FOR THE COLLECTIVE DEFENSE OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY AREA. IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED FOR CONTRIBUTION UNDER SUBSECTION (a) IN ANY FISCAL YEAR MUST BE EXCEEDED BY MORE THAN THE AMOUNT AUTHORIZED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), BUT NOT IN EXCESS OF 125 PERCENT OF THE AMOUNT APPROPRIATED (A) AFTER SUBMITTING A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS ON SUCH INCREASE, INCLUDING A STATEMENT OF THE REASONS FOR THE INCREASE, AND (B) AFTER A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS ELAPSED FROM THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE REPORT.</p>						
10 USC 2807(b)	97-214	2(a)	ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN	MILDEPS	AR	486
<p>WITHIN AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY OBTAIN ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND MAY CARRY OUT CONSTRUCTION DESIGN IN CONNECTION WITH MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW. AMOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR SUCH PURPOSES MAY BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT OF PROJECTS THAT ARE FUNDED BY FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS DIRECTLY OR THROUGH INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND FOR WHICH ELEMENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES ARE THE PRIMARY USER. IN THE CASE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN TO BE UNDERTAKEN FOR WHICH THE ESTIMATED COST EXCEEDS \$500,000, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THE SCOPE OF THE PROPOSED PROJECT AND THE ESTIMATED COST OF SUCH SERVICES NOT LESS THAN 21 DAYS BEFORE THE INITIAL OBLIGATION OF FUNDS FOR SUCH SERVICES.</p>						
10 USC 2807(c)	97-214	2(a)	REASONS FOR INCREASE OF FUNDS FOR ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION DESIGN	MILDEPS	AR	529
<p>(a) WITHIN AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY OBTAIN ARCHITECTURAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES AND MAY CARRY OUT CONSTRUCTION DESIGN IN CONNECTION WITH MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, FAMILY HOUSING PROJECTS, AND PROJECTS THAT ARE NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW. (c) IF THE SECRETARY CONCERNED DETERMINES THAT THE AMOUNT AUTHORIZED FOR ACTIVITIES IN ANY FISCAL YEAR MUST BE INCREASED THE SECRETARY MAY PROCEED WITH ACTIVITIES AT SUCH HIGHER LEVEL (1) AFTER SUBMITTING A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS ON SUCH INCREASE, INCLUDING A STATEMENT OF THE REASONS FOR THE INCREASE AND A STATEMENT OF THE SOURCE OF FUNDS TO BE USED FOR THE INCREASE, AND (2) AFTER A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS ELAPSED FROM THE DATE OF RECEIPT OF THE REPORT.</p>						
10 USC 2808(b)	97-214	2(a)	CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY IN THE EVENT OF A DECLARATION OF WAR OR NATIONAL EMERGENCY	AT&L	AR	148
<p>IN THE EVENT OF A DECLARATION OF WAR OR THE DECLARATION BY THE PRESIDENT: WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO UNDERTAKE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS AUTHORIZED BY THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THE DECISION, THE ESTIMATED COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS, INCLUDING THE COST OF ANY REAL ESTATE ACTION.</p>						
10 USC 2809(f)	99-167	811(a)	LONG-TERM FACILITIES CONTRACTS FOR CERTAIN ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES	MILDEPS	AR	48
<p>A CONTRACT MAY NOT BE ENTERED INTO UNDER THIS SECTION UNTIL THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SUBMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS, IN WRITING, A JUSTIFICATION OF THE NEED FOR THE FACILITY FOR WHICH THE CONTRACT IS TO BE AWARDED AND AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS (BASED UPON ACCEPTED LIFE-CYCLE COSTING PROCEDURES) WHICH DEMONSTRATES THAT THE PROPOSED CONTRACT IS COST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMPARED WITH ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF FURNISHING THE SAME FACILITY; AND A PERIOD OF 21 CALENDAR DAYS HAS EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH THE JUSTIFICATION AND THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS ARE RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2810(b)(1)	99-499	211(b)(1)	CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FOR ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE ACTIONS	AT&L	AR	530

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT NOT OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW (OR MAY AUTHORIZE THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT TO CARRY OUT SUCH A PROJECT) IF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE DETERMINES THAT THE PROJECT IS NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT A RESPONSE ACTION UNDER THE COMPREHENSIVE ENVIRONMENTAL RESPONSE, COMPENSATION, AND LIABILITY ACT. (b) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT, IN WRITING, TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS ON THAT DECISION. EACH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROJECT AND THE CURRENT ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE PROJECT; AND THE JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT.

10 USC 2811(d)	99-661	315(a)	REPAIR OF FACILITIES	MILDEPS	AR	1499
----------------	--------	--------	----------------------	---------	----	------

(a) USING FUNDS AVAILABLE TO THE SECRETARY CONCERNED FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY CARRY OUT REPAIR PROJECTS FOR AN ENTIRE SINGLE-PURPOSE FACILITY OR ONE OR MORE AREAS OF A MULTI-PURPOSE FACILITY. (d) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A REPAIR PROJECT UNDER THIS SECTION WITH AN ESTIMATED COST IN EXCESS OF \$7,500,000, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A REPORT CONTAINING -- (1) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE REPAIR PROJECT; AND (2) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 2812(c)(1)	101-189	2809(a)	LEASE-PURCHASE OF FACILITIES	MILDEPS	AR	49
-------------------	---------	---------	------------------------------	---------	----	----

THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY NOT ENTER INTO A LEASE UNDER THIS SECTION UNTIL THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A JUSTIFICATION OF THE NEED FOR THE FACILITY FOR WHICH THE PROPOSED LEASE IS BEING ENTERED INTO AND AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS (BASED UPON ACCEPTED LIFE-CYCLE COSTING PROCEDURES) THAT DEMONSTRATES THE COST EFFECTIVENESS OF THE PROPOSED LEASE COMPARED WITH A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FOR THE SAME FACILITY; AND A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH THE JUSTIFICATION AND ECONOMIC ANALYSIS ARE RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2813(c)	103-160	2805(a)(1)	ACQUISITION OF EXISTING FACILITIES IN LIEU OF AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION - NOTICE	MILDEPS	AR	47
----------------	---------	------------	--	---------	----	----

A CONTRACT MAY NOT BE ENTERED INTO FOR THE ACQUISITION OF A FACILITY UNDER SUBSECTION (a) UNTIL THE END OF THE 30-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE SECRETARY CONCERNED TRANSMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE DETERMINATION TO ACQUIRE AN EXISTING FACILITY INSTEAD OF CARRYING OUT THE AUTHORIZED MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT. THE NOTIFICATION SHALL INCLUDE THE REASONS FOR ACQUIRING THE FACILITY.

10 USC 2815	106-398	2801	JOINT USE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: ANNUAL EVALUATION	AT&L	AN	1608
-------------	---------	------	---	------	----	------

(b) IN THE CASE OF THE BUDGET SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 FOR FISCAL YEAR 2003 AND EACH FISCAL YEAR THEREAFTER, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION MATERIALS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS IN SUPPORT OF THE BUDGET A CERTIFICATION BY EACH SECRETARY CONCERNED THAT, IN EVALUATING MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS FOR INCLUSION IN THE BUDGET FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED EVALUATED THE FEASIBILITY OF CARRYING OUT THE PROJECTS AS JOINT USE MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2821 note 4	106-246	127	LIMITATION ON USE OF O&M FUNDS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF FLAG AND GENERAL OFFICER QUARTERS	MILDEPS	AR	1697

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, FUNDS APPROPRIATED IN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION APPROPRIATIONS ACTS FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF FAMILY HOUSING SHALL BE THE EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL FAMILY HOUSING UNITS, INCLUDING FLAG AND GENERAL OFFICER QUARTERS: PROVIDED, THAT NOT MORE THAN \$25,000 PER UNIT MAY BE SPENT ANNUALLY FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ANY GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS WITHOUT 30 DAYS ADVANCE PRIOR NOTICE NOTIFICATION OF THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.

10 USC 2821 note 4	106-246	127	LIMITATION ON USE OF O&M FUNDS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF FLAG AND GENERAL OFFICER QUARTERS - ANNUAL REPORT OF COMP	COMP	AN	1698
--------------------	---------	-----	--	------	----	------

NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, FUNDS APPROPRIATED IN MILITARY CONSTRUCTION APPROPRIATIONS ACTS FOR OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF FAMILY HOUSING SHALL BE THE EXCLUSIVE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL FAMILY HOUSING UNITS, INCLUDING FLAG AND GENERAL OFFICER QUARTERS: PROVIDED, THAT NOT MORE THAN \$25,000 PER UNIT MAY BE SPENT ANNUALLY FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF ANY GENERAL OR FLAG OFFICER QUARTERS WITHOUT 30 DAYS ADVANCE PRIOR NOTICE NOTIFICATION OF THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS. PROVIDED FURTHER THAT THE UNDER SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (COMPTROLLER) IS TO REPORT ANNUALLY TO THE COMMITTEES ON APPROPRIATIONS ALL OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL FLAG AND GENERAL OFFICER QUARTERS FOR THE PRIOR FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2825(b)(1)	97-214	2(a)	IMPROVEMENTS TO FAMILY HOUSING UNITS	MILDEPS	AR	60
-------------------	--------	------	--------------------------------------	---------	----	----

FUNDS MAY NOT BE EXPENDED FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF ANY SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING UNIT, OR FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF TWO OR MORE HOUSING UNITS THAT ARE TO BE CONVERTED INTO OR ARE TO BE USED AS A SINGLE FAMILY HOUSING UNIT, IF THE COST PER UNIT OF SUCH IMPROVEMENT WILL EXCEED (A) \$50,000 MULTIPLIED BY THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX AS DEVELOPED BY THE DOD FOR THE LOCATION CONCERNED AT THE TIME OF CONTRACT AWARD, OR (B) IN THE CASE OF IMPROVEMENTS NECESSARY TO MAKE THE UNIT SUITABLE FOR HABITATION BY A HANDICAPPED PERSON, \$60,000 MULTIPLIED BY SUCH INDEX. THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY WAIVE THE LIMITATIONS IF SUCH SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT, CONSIDERING THE USEFUL LIFE OF THE STRUCTURE TO BE IMPROVED AND THE USEFUL LIFE OF A NEWLY CONSTRUCTED UNIT AND THE COST OF CONSTRUCTION AND OF OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF EACH KIND OF UNIT OVER ITS USEFUL LIFE, THE IMPROVEMENT WILL BE COST EFFECTIVE, AND A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS ELAPSES AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES ON APPROPRIATIONS OF CONGRESS RECEIVE A NOTICE FROM SUCH SECRETARY OF THE PROPOSED WAIVER TOGETHER WITH THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS DEMONSTRATING THAT THE IMPROVEMENT WILL BE COST EFFECTIVE.

10 USC 2825(c)(1)	97-214	2(a)	IMPROVEMENTS TO FAMILY HOUSING UNITS - CONSTRUCTION IN LIEU OF IMPROVING	MILDEPS	AR	68
-------------------	--------	------	--	---------	----	----

SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY CONSTRUCT REPLACEMENT MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS IN LIEU OF IMPROVING EXISTING MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS IF - (A) THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE EXISTING HOUSING UNITS HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED BY LAW; (B) THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT THE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT IS NO LONGER COST-EFFECTIVE AFTER REVIEW OF POST-DESIGN OR BID COST ESTIMATES; (C) THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A NOTICE CONTAINING (i) AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS DEMONSTRATING THAT THE IMPROVEMENT PROJECT WOULD EXCEED 70 PERCENT OF THE COST OF CONSTRUCTING REPLACEMENT HOUSING UNITS INTENDED FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN THE SAME PAYGRADE OR GRADES AS THE MEMBERS WHO OCCUPY THE EXISTING HOUSING UNITS AND (ii) THE REPLACEMENT HOUSING UNITS ARE INTENDED FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN A DIFFERENT PAY GRADE OR GRADES, JUSTIFICATION OF THE NEED FOR THE REPLACEMENT HOUSING UNITS BASED UPON THE LONG-TERM REQUIREMENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES IN THE LOCATION CONCERNED AND (D) A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS ELAPSES AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY SUBMITS THE NOTICE REQUIRED BY SUBPARAGRAPH (c).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2826 note	106-398	2803	MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING: LOCAL COMPARABILITY OF ROOM PATTERNS AND FLOOR AREAS	MILDEPS	AN	1609

(b)(1) IN SUBMITTING TO CONGRESS A REQUEST FOR AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT THE CONSTRUCTION, ACQUISITION, OR IMPROVEMENT OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL INCLUDE IN THE REQUEST INFORMATION ON THE NET FLOOR AREA OF EACH UNIT OF MILITARY HOUSING TO BE CONSTRUCTED, ACQUIRED, OR IMPROVED UNDER THE AUTHORITY.

10 USC 2827(b)	97-214	2(a)	RELOCATION OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS	MILDEPS	AR	73
----------------	--------	------	---	---------	----	----

THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY RELOCATE EXISTING MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS FROM ANY LOCATION WHERE THE NUMBER OF SUCH UNITS EXCEEDS REQUIREMENTS FOR MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING TO ANY MILITARY INSTALLATION WHERE THERE IS A SHORTAGE. A CONTRACT TO CARRY OUT A RELOCATION OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING UNITS MAY NOT BE AWARDED UNTIL (1) THE SECRETARY CONCERNED NOTIFIES CONGRESS OF THE PROPOSED NEW LOCATIONS OF THE HOUSING UNITS TO BE RELOCATED AND THE ESTIMATED COST OF AND SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR THE RELOCATION, AND (2) A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS ELAPSED AFTER THE NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THOSE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2828(f)	97-214	2(a)	LEASING OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING	MILDEPS	AR	208
----------------	--------	------	------------------------------------	---------	----	-----

A LEASE FOR FAMILY HOUSING FACILITIES, OR FOR REAL PROPERTY RELATED TO FAMILY HOUSING FACILITIES, IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY FOR WHICH THE AVERAGE ESTIMATED ANNUAL RENTAL DURING THE TERM OF THE LEASE EXCEEDS \$500,000 MAY NOT BE MADE UNDER THIS SECTION UNTIL (1) THE SECRETARY CONCERNED PROVIDES TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS WRITTEN NOTIFICATION OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE PROPOSED LEASE, AND (2) A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS ELAPSES AFTER THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THOSE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2835(b)(2)	102-190	2806(a)	LONG-TERM LEASING OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING TO BE CONSTRUCTED	MILDEPS	AR	149
-------------------	---------	---------	--	---------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT MAY ENTER INTO A CONTRACT FOR THE LEASE OF FAMILY HOUSING UNITS TO BE CONSTRUCTED OR REHABILITATED TO RESIDENTIAL USE NEAR A MILITARY INSTALLATION WITHIN THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE SECRETARY'S JURISDICTION AT WHICH THERE IS A SHORTAGE OF FAMILY HOUSING. THE BUDGET MATERIAL SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE MATERIALS THAT IDENTIFY THE MILITARY HOUSING PROJECTS FOR WHICH LEASE CONTRACTS ARE PROPOSED TO BE ENTERED IN SUCH FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2835(g)	102-190	2806(a)	LONG-TERM LEASING OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING TO BE CONSTRUCTED - NOTICE	AT&L	AR	1323
----------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	------

A CONTRACT MAY NOT BE ENTERED INTO FOR THE LEASE OF HOUSING FACILITIES UNDER THIS SECTION UNTIL - (1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, OR THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION WITH RESPECT TO THE COAST GUARD, SUBMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS, IN WRITING, AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS (BASED UPON ACCEPTED LIFE CYCLE COSTING PROCEDURES) WHICH DEMONSTRATES THAT THE PROPOSED CONTRACT IS COST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMPARED WITH ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF FURNISHING THE SAME HOUSING FACILITIES; AND (2) A PERIOD OF 21 CALENDAR DAYS HAS EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS IS RECEIVED BY THOSE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2836(b)(2)	102-190	2809(a)(1)	MILITARY HOUSING RENTAL GUARANTEE PROGRAM	MILDEPS	AN	159
-------------------	---------	------------	---	---------	----	-----

(b)(1) THE SECRETARY OF A MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OR THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION WITH RESPECT TO THE COAST GUARD, MAY ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (a) FOR SUCH MILITARY HOUSING RENTAL GUARANTY PROJECTS AS ARE AUTHORIZED BY LAW. (2) THE BUDGET MATERIAL SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE MATERIALS THAT IDENTIFY THE MILITARY HOUSING RENTAL GUARANTEE PROJECTS FOR WHICH AGREEMENTS ARE PROPOSED TO BE ENTERED IN THAT FISCAL YEAR. CONTENT OF THE AGREEMENT IS SPECIFIED AT SUBSECTION (c).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2836(f)(1)	102-190	2809(a)(1)	MILITARY HOUSING RENTAL GUARANTEE PROGRAM - NOTICE	AT&L	AR	191
<p>AN AGREEMENT MAY NOT BE ENTERED INTO UNTIL - THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS, IN WRITING, AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS (BASED UPON ACCEPTED LIFE CYCLE COSTING PROCEDURES) WHICH DEMONSTRATES THAT THE PROPOSED AGREEMENT IS COST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMPARED WITH ALTERNATIVE MEANS OF FURNISHING THE SAME HOUSING FACILITIES; AND A PERIOD OF 21 CALENDAR DAYS HAS EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH THE ECONOMIC ANALYSIS IS RECEIVED BY THOSE COMMITTEES.</p>						
10 USC 2837(c)(2)	103-337	2803(a)	LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS WITH PRIVATE DEVELOPERS OF HOUSING - SELECTION OF INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES	MILDEPS	AR	188
<p>THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL USE PUBLICLY ADVERTISED, COMPETITIVELY NEGOTIATED, CONTRACTING PROCEDURES, AS PROVIDED IN CHAPTER 137 OF TITLE 10, TO ENTER INTO LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS UNDER SUBSECTION (a). (2) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO ENTER INTO A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP UNDER SUBSECTION (a), THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS ON THAT DECISION. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, A PARTNERSHIP, AND A DESCRIPTION OF THE SHARE OF SUCH COSTS TO BE INCURRED BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED. THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY THEN ENTER INTO THE LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE REPORT IS RECEIVED BY THOSE COMMITTEES.</p>						
10 USC 2837(f)	103-337	2803(a)	LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS WITH PRIVATE DEVELOPERS OF HOUSING	MILDEPS	AR	1330
<p>NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH ACTIVITIES ARE CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS SECTION, THE SECRETARIES CONCERNED SHALL JOINTLY TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF THE DEPOSITS INTO, AND THE EXPENDITURES FROM, THE ACCOUNT DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR AND OF THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF ALL OTHER EXPENDITURES MADE PURSUANT TO SUCH SECTION DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR. AUTHORITY EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 2000.</p>						
10 USC 2853(c)	97-214	2(a)	AUTHORIZED COST VARIATIONS	MILDEPS	AR	992
<p>THE LIMITATION ON COST INCREASE IN SUBSECTION (a) OR THE LIMITATION ON SCOPE REDUCTION IN SUBSECTION (b) DOES NOT APPLY IF -- (1) THE INCREASE IN COST OR REDUCTION IN SCOPE IS APPROVED BY THE SECRETARY CONCERNED; (2) THE SECRETARY CONCERNED NOTIFIES THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS IN WRITING OF THE INCREASE OR REDUCTION AND THE REASONS THEREFOR; AND (3) A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS ELAPSED AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.</p>						
10 USC 2854(b)	97-214	2(a)	RESTORATION OR REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED OR DESTROYED FACILITIES	MILDEPS	AR	946
<p>THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY REPAIR, RESTORE, OR REPLACE A FACILITY UNDER HIS JURISDICTION, INCLUDING A FAMILY HOUSING FACILITY THAT HAS BEEN DAMAGED OR DESTROYED. WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT CONSTRUCTION AND THE COST IS GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM AMOUNT FOR A MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECT, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL NOTIFY IN WRITING THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THAT DECISION, OF THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROJECT, OF THE CURRENT ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE PROJECT, OF THE SOURCE OF FUNDS FOR THE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MAY THEN BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY SUCH COMMITTEES.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2854a(c)	104-106	2818(a)(1)	CONVEYANCE OF DAMAGED OR DETERIORATED MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING; USE OF PROCEEDS	MILDEPS	AR	1259

(a)(1)THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY CONVEY ANY FAMILY HOUSING FACILITY THAT, DUE TO DAMAGE OR DETERIORATION, IS IN A CONDITION THAT IS UNECONOMICAL TO REPAIR. ANY CONVEYANCE OF A FAMILY HOUSING FACILITY UNDER THIS SECTION MAY INCLUDE A CONVEYANCE OF THE REAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATED WITH THE FACILITY CONVEYED. (c) THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY NOT ENTER INTO ANY AGREEMENT TO CONVEY A FAMILY HOUSING FACILITY UNDER THIS SECTION UNTIL (1) THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS, IN WRITING, A JUSTIFICATION FOR THE CONVEYANCE UNDER THE AGREEMENT, INCLUDING -- (A) AN ESTIMATE OF THE CONSIDERATION TO BE PROVIDED THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE AGREEMENT; (B) AN ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF REPAIRING THE FAMILY HOUSING FACILITY TO BE CONVEYED; AND (C) AN ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF REPLACING THE FAMILY HOUSING FACILITY TO BE CONVEYED; AND (2) A PERIOD OF 21 CALENDAR DAYS HAS ELAPSED AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE JUSTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY THE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2859	97-214	2(a)	TRANSMISSION OF ANNUAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION REQUEST	MILDEPS	AN	1500
-------------	--------	------	--	---------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS THE ANNUAL REQUEST FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATION FOR A FISCAL YEAR DURING THE FIRST 10 DAYS AFTER THE PRESIDENT TRANSMITS TO CONGRESS THE BUDGET FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31.

10 USC 2865(e)(2)	101-510	2851(a)	ENERGY CONSERVATION CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS	AT&L	AR	534
-------------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	-----

(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), NOT PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED, USING FUNDS APPROPRIATED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE FOR THAT PURPOSE. (2) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FOR ENERGY CONSERVATION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY, IN WRITING, THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THAT DECISION. THE PROJECT MAY THEN BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY SUCH COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2865(f)	101-510	2851(a)	ENERGY SAVINGS AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS - ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	533
----------------	---------	---------	--	------	----	-----

NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 31 OF EACH YEAR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT TO THE CONGRESS CONTAINING A DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIONS TAKEN TO CARRY OUT THIS SECTION, AND THE SAVINGS REALIZED FROM SUCH ACTIONS, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING IN THE YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS MADE. THE SECRETARY SHALL ALSO INCLUDE IN EACH REPORT THE TYPES AND AMOUNT OF FINANCIAL INCENTIVES RECEIVED UNDER SUBSECTION (d)(2) AND SECTION 2866(a)(2) OF THIS TITLE DURING THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE REPORT AND THE APPROPRIATION ACCOUNT OR ACCOUNTS TO WHICH INCENTIVES WERE CREDITED.

10 USC 2866(c)(2)	103-160	2803(a)	WATER CONSERVATION AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS	AT&L	AR	1257
-------------------	---------	---------	--	------	----	------

(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CARRY OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT FOR WATER CONSERVATION, NOT PREVIOUSLY AUTHORIZED, USING FUNDS APPROPRIATED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SECRETARY FOR WATER CONSERVATION (2) WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A PROJECT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS OF THAT DECISION. SUCH PROJECTS MAY BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY SUCH COMMITTEES.

10 USC 2867(c)	98-407	810	SALE OF ELECTRICITY FROM ALTERNATE ENERGY AND COGENERATION PRODUCTION FACILITIES	MILDEPS	AR	1440
----------------	--------	-----	--	---------	----	------

BEFORE CARRYING OUT A MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (b) USING PROCEEDS FROM SALES UNDER SUBSECTION (a), THE SECRETARY CONCERNED SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS IN WRITING OF THE PROJECT, THE JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PROJECT, AND THE ESTIMATED COST OF THE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MAY BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY CONGRESS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2872	104-106	2801(a)	GENERAL AUTHORITY - MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AND MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING	MILDEPS	AR	1501
<p>IN ADDITION TO ANY OTHER AUTHORITY PROVIDED UNDER THIS CHAPTER FOR THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION OF MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING OR MILITARY UNACCOMPANIED HOUSING, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY EXERCISE ANY AUTHORITY OR ANY COMBINATION OF AUTHORITIES PROVIDED UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FOR THE ACQUISITION OF OR CONSTRUCTION BY ELIGIBLE ENTITIES OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) FAMILY HOUSING UNITS ON OR NEAR MILITARY INSTALLATIONS WITHIN THE UNITED STATES AND ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS. (2) MILITARY UNACCOMPANIED HOUSING UNITS ON OR NEAR MILITARY INSTALLATIONS.</p>						
10 USC 2875(e)	104-106	2801(a)(1)	INVESTMENTS	COMP	AR	1635
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY MAKE INVESTMENTS IN AN ELIGIBLE ENTITY CARRYING OUT PROJECTS FOR THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION OF HOUSING UNITS SUITABLE FOR USE AS MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING OR AS MILITARY UNACCOMPANIED HOUSING. (e) AMOUNTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FAMILY HOUSING IMPROVEMENT FUND OR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MILITARY UNACCOMPANIED HOUSING IMPROVEMENT FUND MAY BE USED TO MAKE A CASH INVESTMENT UNDER THIS SECTION IN AN ELIGIBLE ENTITY ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 30-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS WRITTEN NOTICE OF, AND JUSTIFICATION FOR, THE INVESTMENT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.</p>						
10 USC 2883(f)	104-106	2801(a)(1)	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HOUSING FUNDS: NOTIFICATION REQUIRED FOR TRANSFERS	ORPHANS	AR	1336
<p>A TRANSFER OF APPROPRIATED AMOUNTS TO A FUND UNDER PARAGRAPH (1)(B) OR (2)(B) OF SUBSECTION (c) MAY BE MADE ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 30-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS WRITTEN NOTICE OF, AND JUSTIFICATION FOR, THE TRANSFER TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.</p>						
10 USC 2884(a)	104-106	2801(a)(1)	FAMILY HOUSING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CONVEYANCE OR LEASE OF EXISTING PROPERTY AND FACILITIES	AT&L	AR	1394
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING -- (A) EACH CONTRACT FOR THE ACQUISITION OR CONSTRUCTION OF FAMILY HOUSING UNITS OR UNACCOMPANIED HOUSING UNITS THAT THE SECRETARY PROPOSES TO SOLICIT UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER; AND (B) EACH CONVEYANCE OR LEASE PROPOSED UNDER SECTION 2878 OF THIS TITLE . (2) THE REPORT SHALL DESCRIBE THE PROPOSED CONTRACT, CONVEYANCE OR LEASE AND THE INTENDED METHOD OF PARTICIPATION OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE CONTRACT, CONVEYANCE, OR LEASE AND PROVIDE A JUSTIFICATION OF SUCH METHOD OF PARTICIPATION. THE REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED NO LATER THAN 30 DAYS BEFORE THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY ISSUES THE CONTRACT SOLICITATION OR OFFERS THE CONVEYANCE OR LEASE.</p>						
10 USC 2884(b)	104-106	2801(a)(1)	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HOUSING FUNDS - ANNUAL REPORTS	COMP	AN	1378
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE EACH YEAR IN THE MATERIALS THAT THE SECRETARY SUBMITS TO CONGRESS IN SUPPORT OF THE BUDGET SUBMITTED BY THE PRESIDENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31 THE FOLLOWING: (1) A REPORT ON THE EXPENDITURES AND RECEIPTS DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR COVERING THE FUNDS ESTABLISHED UNDER SECTION 2883 OF THIS TITLE. (2) A METHODOLOGY FOR EVALUATING THE EXTENT AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE USE OF AUTHORITIES UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER DURING SUCH PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. (3) A DESCRIPTION OF THE OBJECTIVES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR PROVIDING MILITARY UNACCOMPANIED HOUSING FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.</p>						
10 USC 2902(g)(2)	101-510	1801(a)(1)	STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	AT&L	AN	998
<p>NOT LATER THAN MARCH 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT SUCH ANNUAL REPORT (SUBMITTED BY THE SERDP COUNCIL TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE PURSUANT TO SUBSECTIONS (g)(1) AND (d)(3)) TO CONGRESS, ALONG WITH SUCH COMMENTS AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 2906a	107-333	3005	DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 2005	AT&L	AR	1695

(a) IF THE SECRETARY MAKES THE CERTIFICATION REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 2912(b) THERE SHALL BE ESTABLISHED ON THE BOOKS OF THE TREASURY AN ACCOUNT TO BE KNOWN AS THE 'DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURE ACCOUNT 2005'. (c)NO LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE SECRETARY CARRIES OUT ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS PART USING AMOUNTS IN THE ACCOUNT, THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT A REPORT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES OF THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF THE DEPOSITS INTO, AND THE EXPENDITURES FROM, THE ACCOUNT DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR AND OF THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF OTHER EXPENDITURES MADE PURSUANT TO SECTION 2905(a) DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR.

10 USC 2914(d)(2)	107-333	2914	SPECIAL PROCEDURES FOR MAKING RECOMMENDATIONS FOR REALIGNMENTS AND CLOSURES FOR 2005 ROUND	AT&L	AR	1694
-------------------	---------	------	--	------	----	------

AFTER SEPTEMBER 8, 2005, THE COMMISSION SHALL PROMPTLY PROVIDE, UPON REQUEST, TO ANY MEMBER OF CONGRESS, INFORMATION USED BY THE COMMISSION IN MAKING ITS RECOMMENDATIONS.

10 USC 3038(f)	90-168	2(16)	OFFICE OF CHIEF ARMY RESERVE: ANNUAL REPORT	A	AN	1503
----------------	--------	-------	---	---	----	------

(1) THE CHIEF OF ARMY RESERVE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE ARMY RESERVE AND THE ABILITY OF THE ARMY RESERVE TO MEET ITS MISSION. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE ARMY AND MAY BE SUBMITTED IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED VERSIONS. (2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF ARMY RESERVE UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) TO CONGRESS, TOGETHER WITH SUCH COMMENTS ON THE REPORT AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE. THE REPORT SHALL BE TRANSMITTED AT THE SAME TIME EACH YEAR THAT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 113 OF THIS TITLE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.

10 USC 3264(g)	107-333	541	18-MONTH ENLISTMENT PILOT PROGRAM	A	AR	1665
----------------	---------	-----	-----------------------------------	---	----	------

NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 31, 2007 AND DECEMBER 31, 2012, THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE PROGRAM UNDER THIS SECTION. IN EACH SUCH REPORT, THE SECRETARY SHALL SET FORTH THE VIEWS OF THE SECRETARY ON THE SUCCESS OF THE PROGRAM IN MEETING THE OBJECTIVES STATED IN SUBSECTION (a) AND WHETHER THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE CONTINUED AND, IF SO, WHETHER IT SHOULD BE MODIFIED OR EXPANDED.

10 USC 4316	102-484	380(d)	ARMY TRAINING REPORT	A	BI	174
-------------	---------	--------	----------------------	---	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL BIENNIALY SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS A REPORT THAT SPECIFIES THE OVERALL EXPENDITURES FOR PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS CHAPTER AND ANY PROGRESS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ACHIEVING FINANCIAL SELF-SUFFICIENCY OF THE PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.

10 USC 4342(h)	85-861	33(a)(26)	CADETS: APPOINTMENT; NUMBERS, TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION	A	AR	1169
----------------	--------	-----------	--	---	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL FURNISH TO ANY MEMBER OF CONGRESS, UPON THE WRITTEN REQUEST OF SUCH MEMBER, THE NAME OF THE CONGRESSMAN OR OTHER NOMINATING AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE NOMINATION OF ANY NAMED OR IDENTIFIED PERSON FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE ACADEMY.

10 USC 4357(c)	106-065	2871	ACCEPTANCE OF GUARANTEES IN CONNECTION WITH GIFTS TO MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES (ARMY)	A	AR	1550
----------------	---------	------	--	---	----	------

(c) THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY MAY NOT ACCEPT A QUALIFIED GUARANTEE UNDER THIS SECTION FOR THE COMPLETION OF A MAJOR PROJECT UNTIL AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF 30 DAYS FOLLOWING THE DATE UPON WHICH A REPORT OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE PROPOSED GUARANTEE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 4416(f)	105-085	741(a)(1)	ACADEMY OF HEALTH SCIENCES: ADMISSION OF CIVILIANS IN PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT TRAINING PROGRAM	A	AN	1458
<p>(1) EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY (OF THE ARMY) SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE EXCHANGE OF SERVICES UNDER THIS SECTION DURING THE YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING: (A) THE NUMBER OF CIVILIAN STUDENTS WHO RECEIVE INSTRUCTION AT THE ACADEMY UNDER THIS SECTION. (B) AN ASSESSMENT OF THE BENEFITS DERIVED BY THE UNITED STATES. (2) REPORTS ARE REQUIRED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) ONLY FOR YEARS DURING WHICH AN AGREEMENT IS IN EFFECT UNDER THIS SECTION.</p>						
10 USC 4542(g)(1)	99-500	101(c)	TECHNICAL DATA PACKAGES FOR LARGE-CALIBER CANNON: NOTICE	A	AR	1343
<p>THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A NOTICE OF EACH AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO UNDER THIS SECTION.</p>						
10 USC 4542(g)(2)	99-500	101(c)	TECHNICAL DATA PACKAGES FOR LARGE-CALIBER CANNON: SEMIANNUAL REPORT	A	SA	489
<p>THE SECRETARY (OF THE ARMY) SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF THIS SECTION AND OF AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO UNDER THIS SECTION.</p>						
10 USC 4553(e)(2)	106-398	344	ARMAMENT RETOOLING AND MANUFACTURING SUPPORT INITIATIVE	A	AN	1573
<p>A FULL ANNUAL ACCOUNTING OF SUCH EXPENSES FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES NOT LATER THAN MARCH 30 OF THE FOLLOWING FISCAL YEAR.</p>						
10 USC 5143(e)	104-201	1212(b)(1)	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF: OFFICE OF NAVAL RESERVE	N	AN	1172
<p>(1) THE CHIEF OF NAVAL RESERVE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE NAVAL RESERVE AND THE ABILITY OF THE NAVAL RESERVE TO MEET ITS MISSIONS. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CHIEF OF NAVAL OPERATIONS AND MAY BE SUBMITTED IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED VERSIONS. (2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF NAVAL RESERVE UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) TO CONGRESS, TOGETHER WITH SUCH COMMENTS ON THE REPORT AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE. THE REPORT SHALL BE TRANSMITTED AT THE SAME TIME EACH YEAR THAT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 113 OF THIS TITLE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.</p>						
10 USC 5144(d)	104-201	1212(c)(1)	ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMANDER, MARINE FORCES RESERVE	N	AN	1245
<p>(1) THE COMMANDER, MARINE FORCES RESERVE, SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE, AND THE ABILITY OF THE MARINE CORPS RESERVE TO MEET ITS MISSIONS. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS AND MAY BE SUBMITTED IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED VERSIONS.(2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMANDER, MARINE FORCES RESERVE, UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) TO CONGRESS, TOGETHER WITH SUCH COMMENTS AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE. THE REPORT SHALL BE TRANSMITTED AT THE SAME TIME EACH YEAR THAT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 113 OF THIS TITLE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 5721(f)	96-513	334	TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS OF CERTAIN NAVY LIEUTENANTS: LIMITATION ON NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE POSITIONS	N	AR	1186

(1) AN APPOINTMENT UNDER THIS SECTION MAY ONLY BE MADE FOR SERVICE IN A POSITION DESIGNATED BY THE SECRETARY OF NAVY FOR PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION. THE NUMBER OF POSITIONS SO DESIGNATED MAY NOT EXCEED 325. (2) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY MAKES A CHANGE TO THE POSITIONS DESIGNATED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT NOTICE OF THE CHANGE IN WRITING TO CONGRESS.

10 USC 6951 note	103-337	553	PROHIBITION ON IMPOSITION OF ADDITIONAL CHARGES OR FEES FOR ATTENDANCE AT CERTAIN ACADEMIES	N	AR	1504
------------------	---------	-----	---	---	----	------

(a) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (b), NO CHARGE OR FEE FOR TUITION, ROOM, OR BOARD FOR ATTENDANCE AT AN ACADEMY NAMED IN SUBSECTION (c) MAY BE IMPOSED UNLESS THE CHARGE OR FEE IS SPECIFICALLY AUTHORIZED BY A LAW ENACTED AFTER THE DATE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS ACT (OCT 5, 1994). (b) THE PROHIBITION SPECIFIED IN SUBSECTION (a) SHALL NOT APPLY WITH RESPECT TO ANY ITEM OR SERVICE PROVIDED TO CADETS OR MIDSHIPMEN AT AN ACADEMY NAMED IN SUBSECTION (c) FOR WHICH A CHARGE OR FEE IS IMPOSED. THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS OF ANY CHANGE MADE BY AN ACADEMY IN THE AMOUNT OF A CHARGE OR FEE AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS SUBSECTION.

10 USC 6954(f)	87-651	124	NOMINATION OF PERSONS FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE ACADEMY: NOTICE TO CONGRESS	N	AR	194
----------------	--------	-----	--	---	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY SHALL FURNISH TO ANY MEMBER OF CONGRESS, UPON WRITTEN REQUEST OF SUCH MEMBER, THE NAME OF THE CONGRESSMAN OR OTHER NOMINATING AUTHORITY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE NOMINATION OF ANY NAMED OR IDENTIFIED PERSON FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE ACADEMY.

10 USC 6975	106-065	2871	ACCEPTANCE OF GUARANTEES IN CONNECTION WITH GIFTS TO MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES (NAVY)	N	AR	1551
-------------	---------	------	--	---	----	------

(c) THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY MAY NOT ACCEPT A QUALIFIED GUARANTEE UNDER THIS SECTION FOR THE COMPLETION OF A MAJOR PROJECT UNTIL AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF 30 DAYS FOLLOWING THE DATE UPON WHICH A REPORT OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE PROPOSED GUARANTEE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.

10 USC 7049(c)	106-398	535	DEFENSE INDUSTRY CIVILIANS: ADMISSION TO DEFENSE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM: ANNUAL CERTIFICATION	N	AN	1582
----------------	---------	-----	--	---	----	------

DEFENSE INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES MAY RECEIVE INSTRUCTION AT THE SCHOOL DURING ANY ACADEMIC YEAR, ONLY IF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY DETERMINES, AND CERTIFIES TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THAT PROVIDING INSTRUCTION TO DEFENSE INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES UNDER THIS SECTION DURING THAT YEAR...

10 USC 7306(d)	89-348	1(10)	VESSELS STRICKEN FROM NAVAL VESSEL REGISTER; CAPTURED VESSELS; TRANSFER BY GIFT OR OTHERWISE	N	AR	543
----------------	--------	-------	--	---	----	-----

(a) SUBJECT TO SUBSECTIONS (c) AND (d) OF SECTION 602 OF THE FEDERAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES ACT OF 1949 (40 USC 474), THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY MAY TRANSFER, BY GIFT OR OTHERWISE, ANY VESSEL STRICKEN FROM THE NAVAL VESSEL REGISTER, OR ANY CAPTURED VESSEL, TO--(1) ANY STATE OR MUNICIPAL CORPORATION OR POLITICAL SUBDIVISION THEREOF; (2) THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA; OR (3) ANY NOT-FOR-PROFIT OR NONPROFIT ENTITY. (d) NO TRANSFER UNDER THIS SECTION TAKES EFFECT UNLESS--(A) NOTICE OF THE PROPOSAL TO MAKE THE TRANSFER IS SENT TO CONGRESS; AND (B) 30 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS HAVE EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH NOTICE IS SENT TO CONGRESS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 7307(b)	93-365	702	NAVAL VESSELS: DISPOSAL TO FOREIGN NATIONS	N	AR	213

A NAVAL VESSEL NOT SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (a) MAY BE DISPOSED OF TO ANOTHER NATION (WHETHER BY SALE, LEASE, GRANT, LOAN, BARTER, TRANSFER, OR OTHERWISE) IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF LAW, BUT ONLY AFTER--(A) THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY NOTIFIES THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WRITING OF THE PROPOSED DISPOSITION; AND (B) 30 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS HAVE EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH NOTICE IS SENT TO THOSE COMMITTEES.

10 USC 7313(a)(2)	100-370	1(n)(1)	SHIP OVERHAUL WORK: AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR UNUSUAL COST OVERRUNS FOR CHANGES IN SCOPE OF WORK	ORPHANS	AR	240
-------------------	---------	---------	---	---------	----	-----

(1) APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR A FISCAL YEAR MAY BE USED FOR PAYMENT OF UNUSUAL COST OVERRUNS INCIDENT TO SHIP OVERHAUL, MAINTENANCE, AND REPAIR FOR A VESSEL INDUCTED INTO INDUSTRIAL-FUND ACTIVITY OR CONTRACTED FOR DURING A PRIOR FISCAL YEAR. (2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS PROMPTLY BEFORE ANY OBLIGATION IS INCURRED FOR ANY PAYMENT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1).

10 USC 7424(b)	87-796	1(4)	PROTECTION OF OIL RESERVES: CONTRACTS FOR CONSERVATION	N	AN	551
----------------	--------	------	--	---	----	-----

TO CONSOLIDATE AND PROTECT THE OIL LANDS OWNED BY THE UNITED STATES, THE SECRETARY MAY-- (1) CONTRACT WITH OWNERS AND LESSEES OF LAND INSIDE OR ADJOINING NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES FOR--(A) CONSERVATION OF OIL AND GAS; AND (B) COMPENSATION FOR ESTIMATED DRAINAGE IN LIEU OF DRILLING OR OPERATING OFFSET WELLS; AND (2) ACQUIRE PRIVATELY OWNED LANDS OR LEASES INSIDE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NUMBERED 1 BY EXCHANGE OF (A) LANDS OF THE UNITED STATES INSIDE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NUMBERED 1; (B) THE RIGHT TO ROYALTY PRODUCTION FROM ANY OF THE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES; AND (C) THE RIGHT TO ANY MONEY DUE THE UNITED STATES AS A RESULT OF THE WRONGFUL EXTRACTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FROM LANDS INSIDE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NUMBERED 1. (b) THE SECRETARY SHALL REPORT ANNUALLY TO CONGRESS ALL AGREEMENTS UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 7425(b)	94-258	201(6)	ACQUISITION BY CONDEMNATION AND PURCHASE	N	AN	1344
----------------	--------	--------	--	---	----	------

(a) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY IS UNABLE TO MAKE ARRANGEMENTS HE CONSIDERS SATISFACTORY FOR EXCHANGES OF LAND OR AGREEMENTS FOR CONSERVATION AUTHORIZED BY SECTION 7424 OF THIS TITLE THE SECRETARY MAY ACQUIRE, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE PRESIDENT, SUCH PRIVATELY OWNED LANDS AND LEASES-- (1) BY PURCHASE, INSIDE THE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES, OR OUTSIDE THOSE RESERVES ON THE SAME GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE; AND (2) BY CONDEMNATION, INSIDE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE NUMBERED 1, OR, IF THERE IS SUBSTANTIAL DRAINAGE, OUTSIDE THAT RESERVE ON THE SAME GEOLOGIC STRUCTURE. (b) THE SECRETARY SHALL REPORT ANNUALLY TO CONGRESS ALL PROCEEDINGS FOR PURCHASE AND CONDEMNATION UNDER THIS SECTION.

10 USC 7431(c)	87-796	1(7)	CONSULTATION AND APPROVAL OF THE STEPS INVOLVED IN THE PRODUCTION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES	N	AN	163
----------------	--------	------	---	---	----	-----

THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT ANNUAL REPORTS AS OF THE FIRST DAY OF THE FISCAL YEAR TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, AND SUCH COMMITTEES SHALL CAUSE SUCH REPORTS TO BE PRINTED AS A SENATE OR HOUSE DOCUMENT, AS APPROPRIATE. THE SECRETARY SHALL INCLUDE IN SUCH REPORTS, WITH RESPECT TO EACH NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE, AN EXPLANATION IN DETAIL OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE STATUS OF THE EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION PROGRAMS; (2) THE PRODUCTION THAT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED, INCLUDING THE DISPOSITION OF SUCH PRODUCTION AND THE PROCEEDS REALIZED THEREFROM; (3) THE STATUS OF PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION AND PROCUREMENT AND PROBLEMS RELATED TO THE AVAILABILITY OF TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES; (4) A SUMMARY OF FUTURE PLANS FOR EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION, DISPOSAL, AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE PRODUCTION FROM THE NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES; AND (5) SUCH OTHER INFORMATION REGARDING THE RESERVE AS THE SECRETARY DEEMS APPROPRIATE.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 7622(b)	89-067		ADMIRALTY CLAIMS AGAINST THE UNITED STATES	N	AR	1505
IF A CLAIM UNDER THIS SECTION IS SETTLED OR COMPROMISED FOR MORE THAN \$15,000,000, THE SECRETARY (OF THE NAVY) SHALL CERTIFY IT TO CONGRESS.						
10 USC 7902(e)	104-201	282(a)(1)	NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM	N	AN	1309
(FROM 7901) THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY SHALL ESTABLISH A PROGRAM TO BE KNOWN AS THE "NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM." THE PURPOSES OF THE PROGRAM ARE AS FOLLOWS: (1) TO PROMOTE THE NATIONAL GOALS OF ASSURING ARMED SERVICES, ADVANCING ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, PROTECTING QUALITY OF LIFE, AND STRENGTHENING SCIENCE EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATION THROUGH IMPROVED KNOWLEDGE OF THE OCEAN. (2) TO COORDINATE AND STRENGTHEN OCEANOGRAPHIC EFFORTS IN SUPPORT OF THOSE GOALS BY -- (A) IDENTIFYING AND CARRYING OUT PARTNERSHIPS AMONG FEDERAL AGENCIES, ACADEMIA, INDUSTRY, AND OTHER MEMBERS OF THE OCEANOGRAPHIC SCIENTIFIC COMMUNITY IN THE AREAS OF DATA, RESOURCES, EDUCATION, AND COMMUNICATION; AND (B) REPORTING ANNUALLY TO CONGRESS ON THE PROGRAM. (c) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE COUNCIL (SECRETARY OF THE NAVY IS THE FIRST CHAIRMAN) SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE NATIONAL OCEANOGRAPHIC PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM.						
10 USC 8038(f)(1)	90-168	2(a)	THE CHIEF OFFICE OF THE AIR FORCE RESERVE - ANNUAL REPORT	AF	AN	1329
(1) THE CHIEF OF AIR FORCE RESERVE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE, AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE AIR FORCE RESERVE AND THE ABILITY OF THE AIR FORCE RESERVE TO MEET ITS MISSIONS. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE AIR FORCE AND MAY BE SUBMITTED IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED VERSIONS. (2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF AIR FORCE RESERVE UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) TO CONGRESS, TOGETHER WITH SUCH COMMENTS ON THE REPORT AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE. THE REPORT SHALL BE TRANSMITTED AT THE SAME TIME EACH YEAR THAT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY (OF DEFENSE) UNDER SECTION 113 OF THIS TITLE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.						
10 USC 9356	106-065	2871	ACCEPTANCE OF GUARANTEES IN CONNECTION WITH GIFTS TO MILITARY SERVICE ACADEMIES (AIR FORCE)	AF	AR	1553
(c) THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE MAY NOT ACCEPT A QUALIFIED QUARANTEE UNDER THIS SECTION FOR THE COMPLETION OF A MAJOR PROJECT UNTIL AFTER THE EXPIRATION OF 30 DAYS FOLLOWING THE DATE UPON WHICH A REPORT OF THE FACTS CONCERNING THE PROPOSED GUARANTEE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.						
10 USC 9514(c)(1)	104-201	1079(a)(1)	INDEMNIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR LOSSES COVERED BY DEFENSE-RELATED AVIATION INSURANCE - NOTICE	AT&L	AR	1408
IN THE EVENT OF A LOSS THAT IS COVERED BY DEFENSE-RELATED AVIATION INSURANCE IN THE CASE OF AN ACCIDENT IN WHICH THE COVERED LOSS IS (OR IS EXPECTED TO BE) IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$1,000,000, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS--(NOTIFICATION OF THE LOSS AS SOON AFTER THE OCCURRENCE OF THE LOSS AS POSSIBLE AND IN NO EVENT MORE THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF THE LOSS. (Also requires follow-on semi annual reports.)						
10 USC 9514(c)(2)	104-201	1079(a)(1)	INDEMNIFICATION OF DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION FOR LOSSES COVERED BY DEFENSE-RELATED AVIATION INSURANCE - SEMIANNUAL	AT&L	SA	1611
IN THE EVENT OF A LOSS THAT IS COVERED BY DEFENSE-RELATED AVIATION INSURANCE IN THE CASE OF AN ACCIDENT IN WHICH THE COVERED LOSS IS (OR IS EXPECTED TO BE) IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$1,000,000, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS (NOTIFICATION OF THE LOSS) AND (2) SEMIANNUAL REPORTS THEREAFTER UPDATING THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) AND SHOWING WITH RESPECT TO LOSSES ARISING FROM SUCH INCIDENT THE TOTAL AMOUNT EXPENDED TO COVER SUCH LOSSES, THE SOURCE OF THOSE FUNDS, PENDING LITIGATION, AND ESTIMATED TOTAL COST TO THE GOVERNMENT.						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 9514(f)	104-201	1079(a)(1)	ANNUAL REPORT ON CONTINGENT LIABILITIES (AIRCRAFT)	AT&L	AN	1280

NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SETTING FORTH THE CURRENT AMOUNT OF THE CONTINGENT OUTSTANDING LIABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE INSURANCE PROGRAM UNDER CHAPTER 443 OF TITLE 49.

10 USC 10216(c)	104-106	513(c)(1)	ANNUAL END STRENGTH FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS	RA	AN	1429
-----------------	---------	-----------	--	----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE AS PART OF THE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS WITH THE BUDGET OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO THE END STRENGTHS FOR MILITARY TECHNICIANS REQUESTED IN THAT BUDGET PURSUANT TO SECTION 115(G) OF THIS TITLE, SHOWN SEPARATELY FOR EACH OF THE ARMY AND AIR FORCE RESERVE COMPONENTS.

10 USC 10504(b)	103-337	904(a)	CHIEF OF NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU: ANNUAL REPORT	NGB	AN	1272
-----------------	---------	--------	---	-----	----	------

(a) THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, THROUGH THE SECRETARIES OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE, AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND THE ABILITY OF THE NATIONAL GUARD TO MEET ITS MISSIONS. THE REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY AND THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE AND MAY BE SUBMITTED IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED VERSIONS. (b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU TO CONGRESS, TOGETHER WITH SUCH COMMENTS ON THE REPORT AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE. THE REPORT SHALL BE TRANSMITTED AT THE SAME TIME EACH YEAR THAT THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 113(c) OF THIS TITLE IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS.

10 USC 10541(a)	101-510	1483(a)	ANNUAL REPORT ON NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE COMPONENT EQUIPMENT	RA	AN	435
-----------------	---------	---------	---	----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15, A WRITTEN REPORT CONCERNING THE EQUIPMENT OF THE NATIONAL GUARD AND THE RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES FOR EACH OF THE THREE SUCCEEDING FISCAL YEARS. EACH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE (1) RECOMMENDATIONS AS TO THE TYPE AND QUANTITY OF EACH MAJOR ITEM OF EQUIPMENT WHICH SHOULD BE IN THE INVENTORY; (2) A STATEMENT OF THE QUANTITY AND AGE OF EACH TYPE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH IS EXPECTED TO BE IN THE PHYSICAL INVENTORY; (3) A STATEMENT OF QUANTITY OF EACH TYPE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH IS EXPECTED TO BE RETIRED, DECOMMISSIONED, TRANSFERRED, OR OTHERWISE REMOVED FROM THE PHYSICAL INVENTORY; (4) A STATEMENT OF THE QUANTITY AND TYPE OF EQUIPMENT WHICH IS EXPECTED TO BE PROCURED; (5) A LISTING OF EACH MAJOR ITEM OF EQUIPMENT REQUIRED BY THE SELECTED RESERVE OF THE READY RESERVE, (6) A NARRATIVE EXPLANATION OF THE PLAN TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT NEEDED TO FILL THE WAR-TIME REQUIREMENT; (7) FOR EACH ITEM OF EQUIPMENT EXPECTED TO BE PROCURED TO REPLACE AN ITEM REPORTED UNDER (3) ABOVE; AND, (8) A STATEMENT OF THE CURRENT STATUS OF THE COMPATIBILITY OF EQUIPMENT BETWEEN THE ARMY RESERVE COMPONENTS AND ACTIVE ARMY, THE EFFECT OF THAT LEVEL OF INCOMPATIBILITY ON COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS, AND A PLAN TO ACHIEVE FULL EQUIPMENT COMPATIBILITY.

10 USC 10542(a)	103-160	521(a)	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD COMBAT READINESS: ANNUAL REPORT	A	AN	814
-----------------	---------	--------	---	---	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY (OF DEFENSE) TO CONGRESS KNOWN AS THE ARMY POSTURE STATEMENT A DETAILED PRESENTATION CONCERNING THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD, INCLUDING PARTICULARLY INFORMATION RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD COMBAT READINESS REFORM ACT OF 1992 (PL 102-484).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 10543 note	104-201	1257(a)(1)	NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE COMPONENT EQUIPMENT PROCUREMENT AND MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FUNDING	RA	AN	648

(a) IN GENERAL, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SPECIFY IN EACH FUTURE-YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 221 OF THIS TITLE THE ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES AND THE PROPOSED APPROPRIATIONS, FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THAT PROGRAM, FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF EQUIPMENT AND FOR MILITARY CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES. (b) THE ASSOCIATED ANNEXES OF THE FUTURE YEARS DEFENSE PROGRAM SHALL SPECIFY, AT THE SAME LEVEL OF DETAIL AS SET FORTH IN THE ANNEXES FOR THE ACTIVE COMPONENTS, THE AMOUNT REQUESTED FOR -- (1) PROCUREMENT OF EACH ITEM OF EQUIPMENT TO BE PROCURED FOR EACH RESERVE COMPONENT; AND (2) EACH MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECT TO BE CARRIED OUT FOR EACH RESERVE COMPONENT, TOGETHER WITH THE LOCATION OF THE PROJECT. (c) (1) IF THE AGGREGATE OF THE AMOUNTS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPHS (1) AND (2) OF SUBSECTION (b) FOR A FISCAL YEAR IS LESS THAN THE AMOUNT EQUAL TO 90 PERCENT OF THE AVERAGE AUTHORIZED AMOUNT APPLICABLE FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR UNDER PARAGRAPH (2), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING FOR EACH RESERVE COMPONENT THE ADDITIONAL ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT THAT WOULD BE PROCURED, AND THE ADDITIONAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS THAT WOULD BE CARRIED OUT, IF THAT AGGREGATE AMOUNT WERE AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO SUCH AVERAGE AUTHORIZED AMOUNT. (3) A REPORT REQUIRED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) FOR A FISCAL YEAR SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN 15 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE PRESIDENT SUBMITS TO CONGRESS THE BUDGET FOR SUCH FISCAL YEAR UNDER SECTION 1105(a) OF TITLE 31.

10 USC 12001 note	102-190	414(a)-(c)	ANNUAL REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION: PILOT PROGRAM	A	AN	1636
-------------------	---------	------------	--	---	----	------

(b) THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY TO CONGRESS KNOWN AS THE ARMY POSTURE STATEMENT A PRESENTATION RELATING TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PILOT PROGRAM FOR ACTIVE COMPONENT SUPPORT OF THE RESERVES....

10 USC 12011	107-333	415	LIMITATIONS ON NUMBERS OF RESERVE PERSONNEL SERVING ON ACTIVE DUTY OR FULL-TIME NATIONAL GUARD DUTY...	RA	AR	1662
--------------	---------	-----	--	----	----	------

(d)(1) UPON DETERMINING THAT IT IS IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST TO DO SO, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY INCREASE FOR A PARTICULAR FISCAL YEAR THE NUMBER OF RESERVE OFFICERS THAT MAY BE ON FULL-TIME RESERVE COMPONENT DUTY FOR A RESERVE COMPONENT IN A GRADE REFERRED TO IN A TABLE IN SUBSECTION (a) BY A NUMBER THAT DOES NOT EXCEED THE NUMBER EQUAL TO 5 PERCENT OF THE MAXIMUM NUMBER SPECIFIED FOR THE GRADE IN THAT TABLE. (2) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY EXERCISES THE AUTHORITY PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES NOTICE IN WRITING OF THE ADJUSTMENT MADE.

10 USC 12302(b)	103-337	1662(e)(2)	READY RESERVE ORDER TO ACTIVE DUTY IN TIME OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY	RA	AN	280
-----------------	---------	------------	--	----	----	-----

IN TIME OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY DECLARED BY THE PRESIDENT AFTER JANUARY 1, 1953, OR WHEN OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY LAW, THE SECRETARY CONCERNED MAY, WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF THE PERSONS CONCERNED, ORDER ANY UNIT, AND ANY MEMBER NOT ASSIGNED TO A UNIT ORGANIZED TO SERVE AS A UNIT, IN THE READY RESERVE UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THAT SECRETARY TO ACTIVE DUTY (OTHER THAN FOR TRAINING) FOR NOT MORE THAN 24 CONSECUTIVE MONTHS... THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PRESCRIBE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES AS HE CONSIDERS NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT THIS PROVISION. HE SHALL REPORT ON THOSE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

10 USC 12304(f)	94-286	1	SELECTED RESERVE; ORDER TO ACTIVE DUTY OTHER THAN DURING WAR OR NATIONAL EMERGENCY	RA	AR	1166
-----------------	--------	---	--	----	----	------

WHENEVER THE PRESIDENT AUTHORIZES THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TO ORDER ANY UNIT OR MEMBER OF THE SELECTED RESERVE TO ACTIVE DUTY, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF SUBSECTION (a) , HE SHALL WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER EXERCISING SUCH AUTHORITY, SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT IN WRITING, SETTING FORTH THE CIRCUMSTANCES NECESSITATING THE ACTION TAKEN UNDER THIS SECTION AND DESCRIBING THE ANTICIPATED USE OF THESE UNITS OR MEMBERS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
10 USC 16137	98-525	705(a)	EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEMBERS OF THE SELECTED RESERVE	P&R	BI	295
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS A REPORT NO LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH ODD-NUMBERED YEAR CONCERNING THE OPERATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM ESTABLISHED BY THIS CHAPTER DURING THE PRECEDING TWO FISCAL YEARS. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE SELECTED RESERVE OF THE READY RESERVE OF EACH ARMED FORCE RECEIVING, AND THE NUMBER ENTITLED TO RECEIVE, EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE DURING THOSE FISCAL YEARS.</p>						
10 USC 18233a(1)	85-685	601(3)	LIMITATION ON CERTAIN PROJECTS; AUTHORITY TO CARRY OUT SMALL PROJECTS WITH OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE FUNDS	RA	AR	843
<p>AN EXPENDITURE OR CONTRIBUTION IN AN AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$1,500,000 MAY NOT BE MADE UNDER SECTION 18233 OF THIS TITLE FOR ANY FACILITY UNTIL THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE HAS NOTIFIED THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON APPROPRIATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THE LOCATION, NATURE, AND ESTIMATED COST OF THE FACILITY AND A PERIOD OF 21 DAYS HAS PASSED AFTER RECEIPT OF SUCH NOTIFICATION.</p>						
14 USC 475			LEASING AND HIRING OF QUARTERS: RENTAL OF INADEQUATE HOUSING	N	AN	115
<p>THE HIRE OF QUARTERS FOR THE COAST GUARD PERSONNEL IS COMPARABLE TO THE QUARTERS ASSIGNABLE ON A CAPITAL SHIP OF THE NAVY, AS AUTHORIZED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY TO MEET EMERGENCY CONDITIONS, INCLUDING OFFICERS AND MEN ON SEA DUTY AT SUCH TIMES AS THEY MAY BE DEPRIVED OF THEIR QUARTERS ON BOARD SHIP DUE TO REPAIRS OR OTHER CONDITIONS WHICH MAY RENDER THEM UNINHABITABLE PROVIDED THAT UNDER THIS AUTHORIZATION NO FUNDS MAY BE EXPENDED FOR THE HIRE OF QUARTERS FOR OCCUPANCY BY THE DEPENDENTS OF OFFICERS OR ENLISTED PERSONNEL. IT IS THEN DETERMINED THAT THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY SHALL ANNUALLY, NOT LATER THAN APRIL 1, FILE WITH THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE A COMPLETE REPORT OF THE UTILIZATION OF AUTHORITY AS GRANTED DURING THE PRECEDING CALENDAR YEAR.</p>						
15 USC 4603	100-180	273(b)(3)	SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL	AT&L	AN	598
<p>(H) PUBLISH AND SUBMIT TO CONGRESS BY MARCH 31 OF EACH YEAR AN ANNUAL REPORT ADDRESSING THE SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY CHALLENGES AND DEVELOPMENTS FOR INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT, AND INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE RELATIONSHIP AMONG THE CHALLENGES AND DEVELOPMENTS FOR EACH, INCLUDING AN EVALUATION OF THE ROLE OF SEMATECH.</p>						
16 USC 670a(f)	105-085	2906	INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLANS ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	1480
<p>(1) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL REVIEW THE EXTENT TO WHICH INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLANS WERE PREPARED OR WERE IN EFFECT AND IMPLEMENTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS TITLE IN THE PRECEDING YEAR, AND SUBMIT A REPORT ON THE FINDINGS OF THE REVIEW TO THE COMMITTEES. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE--(A) THE NUMBER OF INTEGRATED NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT PLANS IN EFFECT IN THE YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT, INCLUDING THE DATE ON WHICH EACH PLAN WAS ISSUED IN FINAL FORM OR MOST RECENTLY REVISED; (B) THE AMOUNTS EXPENDED ON CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED PURSUANT TO THE PLANS IN THE YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT; AND (C) AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE PLANS COMPLY WITH THIS TITLE.</p>						
18 USC 3056 note	94-524	9	REPORT OF EXPENDITURES IN SUPPORT OF THE SECRET SERVICE	WHS	SA	556
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT A DETAILED SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT OF EXPENDITURES MADE PURSUANT TO THIS ACT (PL 94-524, "PRESIDENTIAL PROTECTION ACT OF 1976," AS AMENDED) DURING THE 6-MONTH PERIOD IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING SUCH REPORT TO THE COMMITTEES ON APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEES ON THE JUDICIARY, AND COMMITTEES ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SENATE, RESPECTIVELY, ON MARCH 31 AND SEPT 30 OF EACH YEAR.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
20 USC 922(d)(2)			OVERSEAS DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION	P&R	AR	276
<p>ASSISTANT SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FOR MANPOWER AND RESERVE AFFAIRS SHALL REPORT TO CONGRESS...(DESCRIBING THE ORGANIZATION OF THE OFFICE OF DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION DESCRIBING THE ASSIGNMENT OF PERSONNEL TO THE CENTRAL OFFICE OF DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION AND TO SUCH REGIONAL OFFICES AS ARE ESTABLISHED DETAILING THE PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION SYSTEM. WHENEVER THE OFFICE IS REORGANIZED THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT AN ADDITIONAL REPORT DESCRIBING THE REORGANIZATION. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE THE FIFTH LINE FROM THE BOTTOM ON PAGE 59, OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."</p>						
20 USC 924	95-561	1405	DODDS EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT	P&R	AN	791
<p>(a) THE DIRECTOR SHALL ASSESS EACH YEAR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION SYSTEM IN PROVIDING AN EDUCATION OF HIGH QUALITY TO CHILDREN ENROLLED IN THE SYSTEM. SUCH ASSESSMENT MAY INCLUDE THE USE OF EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT MEASURES AND SUCH OTHER MEANS AS THE DIRECTOR DETERMINES TO BE SUITABLE FOR ASSESSING STUDENT PERFORMANCE. (b) THE RESULTS OF EACH ANNUAL ASSESSMENT UNDER SUBSECTION (a) WITH RESPECT TO AN INDIVIDUAL ENROLLED IN THE DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION SYSTEM SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO THE SPONSOR OF EACH SUCH INDIVIDUAL, AND SUMMARY RESULTS OF EACH SUCH ANNUAL ASSESSMENT SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO MEMBERS OF CONGRESS AND TO PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES IN THE SYSTEM. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE THE NEXT TO THE LAST LINE ON PAGE 77 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."</p>						
20 USC 930	95-561	1412	STUDY OF DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION SYSTEM	P&R	AR	1651
<p>(c) THE DIRECTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS ANY REPORT SUBMITTED TO HIM UNDER SUBSECTION (a)(2) DESCRIBING THE RESULTS OF THE STUDY CARRIED OUT PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (a)(1), TOGETHER WITH THE RECOMMENDATIONS, IF ANY, OF THE CONTRACTOR FOR LEGISLATION OR ANY INCREASE IN FUNDING NEEDED TO IMPROVE THE DEFENSE DEPENDENTS' EDUCATION SYSTEM.</p>						
22 USC 1928 note	106-398	1221	REPORT ON BURDENSARING OF FUTURE NATO OPERATIONS	POL	AR	1605
<p>(b) WHENEVER THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION UNDERTAKES A MILITARY OPERATION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT DESCRIBING - (1) THE CONTRIBUTIONS TO THAT OPERATION MADE BY EACH OF THE MEMBER NATIONS OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION DURING THAT OPERATION; AND (2) THE CONTRIBUTIONS THAT EACH OF THE MEMBER NATIONS OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION ARE MAKING OR HAVE PLEDGED TO MAKE DURING ANY FOLLOW-ON OPERATION. (c) A REPORT UNDER SUBSECTION (b) SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN 90 DAYS AFTER THE COMPLETION OF THE MILITARY OPERATION.</p>						
22 USC 1928 note	98-525	1001(c)(2)	CERTIFICATION THAT NATO MEMBERS HAVE UNDERTAKEN SIGNIFICANT MEASURES TO IMPROVE CONVENTIONAL DEFENSE CAPACITY	POL	AR	281
<p>THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE AN ASSESSMENT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE MEMBERS OF NATO IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ALLIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COMMON DEFENSE, IMPROVEMENT OF SUSTAINABILITY AND SUPPORT FOR UNITED STATES REINFORCING TACTICAL AIRCRAFT, MEETING NATO FORCE GOALS, INCREASING NATO INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING, IMPROVEMENTS IN AIR BASE DEFENSES, INCREASING TRAINED MANPOWER LEVELS, PARTICULARLY RESERVES, INCREASING WAR RESERVE MATERIAL, IMPROVING NATO'S ABILITY TO NEUTRALIZE ENEMY FOLLOW-ON FORCES, INCLUDING USE OF EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES, IMPROVEMENTS IN MINE/COUNTER-MINE CAPABILITY, IMPROVEMENTS IN OFFENSIVE COUNTER-AIR CAPABILITY, AND OTHER SELECTED INDICATORS OF NATO CAPABILITY. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE THE THIRD LINE FROM THE BOTTOM ON PAGE 65 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 1928 note	103-337	1313	COST-SHARING POLICY AND SUPPORT	POL	AN	1647

(c) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT REQUIRED BY SECTION 1002(d) OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT, 1985 (22 USC 1928 note) THE FOLLOWING: (1) A DESCRIPTION OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES ASSIGNED TO PERMANENT DUTY ASHORE IN EUROPEAN MEMBER NATIONS OF NATO AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE COST OF PROVIDING AND MAINTAINING SUCH FORCES IN SUCH ASSIGNMENT PRIMARILY FOR SUPPORT OF NATO ROLES AND MISSIONS. (2) A DESCRIPTION OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES ASSIGNED TO PERMANENT DUTY ASHORE IN EUROPEAN MEMBER NATIONS IN OTHER REGIONS OF THE WORLD AND AN ANALYSIS OF THE COST OF PROVIDING AND MAINTAINING SUCH FORCES IN SUCH ASSIGNMENT PRIMARILY FOR THAT PURPOSE. (3) A SPECIFIC ENUMERATION AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OFFSETS TO UNITED STATES COSTS OF PROVIDING AND MAINTAINING UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES IN EUROPE THAT THE UNITED STATES RECEIVED FROM OTHER NATO MEMBER NATIONS IN THE FISCAL YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT, SET OUT BY COUNTRY AND BY TYPE OF ASSISTANCE, INCLUDING BOTH IN-KIND ASSISTANCE AND DIRECT CASH REIMBURSEMENT, AND THE PROJECTED OFFSETS FOR THE FIVE FISCAL YEARS FOLLOWING THE FISCAL YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT.

22 USC 1928 note	98-525	1003	U.S. EXPENDITURES IN SUPPORT OF NATO - REPORT ON ALLIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COMMON DEFENSE	POL	BI	278
------------------	--------	------	---	-----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS EACH YEAR, BY MARCH 1, 1998, AND EVERY OTHER YEAR THEREAFTER, NOT LATER THAN APRIL 1, A CLASSIFIED REPORT CONTAINING THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY CLAUSES (c)(1) THROUGH (7). (d) THE SECRETARY SHALL ALSO SUBMIT, NOT MORE THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE SUBMISSION OF THE REPORT REQUIRED BY SUBSECTION (a) AN UNCLASSIFIED REPORT CONTAINING THE MATTERS SET FORTH IN CLAUSES (c)(1) THROUGH (7) OF SUCH SUBSECTION.

22 USC 1928 note	100-456	1009(b)	REPORT ON OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OF JAPAN	POL	AN	77
------------------	---------	---------	--	-----	----	----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE WITH THE ANNUAL REPORT SUBMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 1003 OF PUBLIC LAW 98-525 (22 USC 1928 note) A REPORT ON THE OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OF THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. SUCH REPORT SHALL BE PREPARED EACH YEAR IN COORDINATION WITH THE SECRETARY OF STATE AND THE ADMINISTRATOR OF THE AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND SHALL INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE AMOUNT AND NATURE OF SPENDING UNDER SUCH PROGRAM BY RECIPIENT, INCLUDING DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN GRANT AID, LOANS, AND CREDITS.

22 USC 1928 note	105-261	1223	REPORTS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE EUROPEAN SECURITY AND DEFENSE IDENTITY	POL	SA	1642
------------------	---------	------	--	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THIS SECTION REPORTS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE EUROPEAN SECURITY AND DEFENSE IDENTITY (ESDI) WITHIN THE NATO ALLIANCE THAT WOULD ENABLE THE WESTERN EUROPEAN UNION (WEU) WITH THE CONSENT OF THE NATO ALLIANCE, TO ASSUME THE POLITICAL CONTROL AND STRATEGIC DIRECTION OF NATO ASSETS AND CAPABILITIES MADE AVAILABLE TO THE ALLIANCE. (b) THE REPORTS REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED UNDER SUBSECTION (a) ARE AS FOLLOWS: (1) AN INITIAL REPORT, SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 15, 1998, THAT CONTAINS A DISCUSSION OF THE ACTIONS TAKEN, AND THE PLANS FOR FUTURE ACTIONS, TO BUILD THE EUROPEAN SECURITY AND DEFENSE IDENTITY, TOGETHER WITH THE MATTERS REQUIRED UNDER SUBSECTION (c). (2) A SEMIANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRESS MADE TOWARD ESTABLISHING THE EUROPEAN SECURITY AND DEFENSE IDENTITY, SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN JUNE 15 AND DECEMBER 15 OF EACH YEAR AFTER 1998. (c) CONTENTS OF THE REPORTS (REFER TO THE LAW) (d) THE REQUIREMENT TO SUBMIT REPORTS UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(2) TERMINATES UPON THE SUBMISSION BY THE SECRETARY UNDER THAT SUBSECTION OF A REPORT IN WHICH THE SECRETARY STATES THAT THE EUROPEAN SECURITY AND DEFENSE IDENTITY HAS BEEN FULLY ESTABLISHED.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 1928 note	102-190	1046	DEFENSE COST-SHARING AGREEMENTS	POL	AN	1103
<p>(e) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH REPORT ON ALLIED CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE COMMON DEFENSE PREPARED UNDER SECTION 1003 OF PUBLIC LAW 98-525 (22 USC 1928 note) INFORMATION, IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED FORM - (1) DESCRIBING THE EFFORTS UNDERTAKEN AND THE PROGRESS MADE BY THE PRESIDENT IN CARRYING OUT SUBSECTIONS (a) AND (c) DURING THE PERIOD COVERED BY THE REPORT; (2) SPECIFYING THE ACCOUNTING OF DEFENSE COST-SHARING CONTRIBUTIONS MAINTAINED UNDER SUBSECTION (d) DURING THAT PERIOD; (3) ASSESSING HOW EQUITABLY FOREIGN NATIONS NOT DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (a) OR EXCEPTED UNDER SUBSECTION (b) ARE SHARING THE COSTS AND BURDENS OF IMPLEMENTING DEFENSE AGREEMENTS WITH THE UNITED STATES AND HOW THOSE DEFENSE AGREEMENTS SERVE THE NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES; AND (4) SPECIFYING THE INCREMENTAL COSTS TO THE UNITED STATES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PERMANENT STATIONING ASHORE OF UNITED STATES FORCES IN FOREIGN NATIONS.</p>						
22 USC 2314	87-195	505	FURNISHING OF DEFENSE ARTICLES OR RELATED TRAINING OR OTHER DEFENSE SERVICE ON GRANT BASIS - VIOLATIONS	POL	AR	286
<p>BY DELEGATION OF THE PRESIDENT, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL REPORT VIOLATIONS WITH REGARDS TO CONDITIONS OF ELIGIBILITY... NO DEFENSE ARTICLES OR RELATED TRAINING OR OTHER DEFENSE SERVICE SHALL BE FURNISHED TO ANY OTHER COUNTRY THAT HAS BEEN PROVIDED ON A GRANT BASIS. THE COUNTRY WILL NOT PERMIT THE USE OR TRANSFER OF ARTICLES AND WILL MAINTAIN THE SECURITY OF SUCH ARTICLES, RELATED TRAINING OR DEFENSE SERVICES, PERMIT CONTINUOUS OBSERVATION AND REVIEW, AND RETURN ARTICLES TO THE UNITED STATES WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED.</p>						
22 USC 2344 note	91-194	120	CONSIDERATION OF DIVERSION OF RESOURCES FOR ECONOMIC AND AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT TO MILITARY PURPOSES	AT&L	AR	290
<p>BY DELEGATION TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE FROM THE PRESIDENT: REPORT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE: (1) THE PERCENTAGE OF A RECIPIENT COUNTRY'S BUDGET WHICH IS DEVOTED TO MILITARY PURPOSES, (2) THE DEGREE TO WHICH THE RECIPIENT OR PURCHASING COUNTRY IS USING ITS FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESOURCES TO ACQUIRE MILITARY EQUIPMENT; AND (3) THE AMOUNT SPENT BY THE RECIPIENT OR PURCHASING COUNTRY FOR THE PURCHASE OF SOPHISTICATED WEAPONS SYSTEMS, SUCH AS MISSILE SYSTEMS AND JET AIRCRAFT FOR MILITARY PURPOSES, FROM ANY COUNTRY.</p>						
22 USC 2344 note	91-194	100	INCREASES IN MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS	AT&L	AR	288
<p>PROVIDES THAT THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR ANY COUNTRY SHALL NOT BE INCREASED BEYOND 20 PER CENTUM OF THE AMOUNT JUSTIFIED BY CONGRESS UNLESS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, BY DELEGATION OF THE PRESIDENT, DETERMINES THAT AN INCREASE IN SUCH PROGRAM IS ESSENTIAL TO THE NATIONAL INTEREST OF THE UNITED STATES AND REPORTS SUCH DETERMINATION TO THE CONGRESS WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER EACH SUCH DETERMINATION.</p>						
22 USC 2751 note	103-337	1503	REPORTS ON COUNTERPROLIFERATION ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS	POL	AN	1701
<p>(a) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT OF THE FINDINGS OF THE COUNTERPROLIFERATION PROGRAM REVIEW COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED BY SUBSECTION (a) OF THE REVIEW COMMITTEE CHARTER. (e) THE FINAL REPORT REQUIRED UNDER SUBSECTION (a) IS THE REPORT FOR THE YEAR FOLLOWING THE YEAR IN WHICH THE COUNTERPROLIFERATION PROGRAM REVIEW COMMITTEE CEASES TO EXIST. SECTION 1605(f) OF PL 103-337, THE COMMITTEE SHALL CEASE TO EXIST AT THE END OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2004.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 2751 note	103-160	1603	STUDIES RELATING TO UNITED STATES COUNTERPROLIFERATION POLICIES	POL	AN	1134

(d) NOT LATER THAN APRIL 30 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES A REPORT ON THE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT UNDER SUBSECTION (a). EACH REPORT SHALL SET FORTH FOR THE TWELVE-MONTH PERIOD ENDING ON THE LAST DAY OF THE MONTH PRECEDING THE MONTH IN WHICH THE REPORT IS DUE THE FOLLOWING: (1) A DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS CARRIED OUT. (2) THE AMOUNTS SPENT FOR SUCH STUDIES AND ANALYSIS. (3) THE ORGANIZATIONS THAT CONDUCTED THE STUDIES AND ANALYSIS. (4) AN EXPLANATION OF THE EXTENT TO WHICH SUCH STUDIES AND ANALYSIS CONTRIBUTE TO THE COUNTERPROLIFERATION POLICY OF THE UNITED STATES AND UNITED STATES MILITARY CAPABILITIES TO DETER AND RESPOND TO TERRORISM, THEFT, AND PROLIFERATION INVOLVING WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION. (5) A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEASURES BEING TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT SUCH STUDIES AND ANALYSIS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ARE MANAGED EFFECTIVELY AND COORDINATED COMPREHENSIVELY.

22 USC 2761(c)(2)	90-629	21	REPORT ON SIGNIFICANT HOSTILITIES OR TERRORIST ACTS	POL	AR	141
-------------------	--------	----	---	-----	----	-----

FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER THIS SECTION DELEGATED TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY SECTION 1(c) OF E. O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. WITHIN FORTY-EIGHT HOURS OF THE EXISTENCE OF, OR A CHANGE IN STATUS OF SIGNIFICANT HOSTILITIES OR TERRORIST ACTS, WHICH MAY ENDANGER AMERICAN LIVES OR PROPERTY, INVOLVING A COUNTRY IN WHICH UNITED STATES PERSONNEL ARE PERFORMING DEFENSE SERVICES PURSUANT TO THIS CHAPTER OR THE FOREIGN ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1961 (22 USC 2151 ET SEQ) THE PRESIDENT SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE A REPORT, IN WRITING, CLASSIFIED IF NECESSARY, SETTING FORTH - (A) THE IDENTITY OF SUCH COUNTRY; (B) A DESCRIPTION OF SUCH HOSTILITIES OR TERRORIST ACTS; AND (C) THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES ARMED FORCES AND THE NUMBER OF UNITED STATES CIVILIAN PERSONNEL THAT MAY BE ENDANGERED BY SUCH HOSTILITIES OR TERRORIST ACTS.

22 USC 2761(d)	90-629	21	DETERMINATION THAT EMERGENCY CONDITIONS WARRANT EXTENDING TO 120 DAYS THE PAYMENT DEADLINE FOR A SALE...	POL	AR	176
----------------	--------	----	--	-----	----	-----

FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER THIS SECTION DELEGATED TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY SECTION 1(c) OF E. O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. IF THE PRESIDENT DETERMINES IT TO BE IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (b) OF THIS SECTION, BILLINGS FOR SALES MADE UNDER LETTERS OF OFFER ISSUED UNDER THIS SECTION AFTER JUNE 1976, MAY BE DATED AND ISSUED UPON DELIVERY OF THE DEFENSE ARTICLE OR RENDERING OF THE DEFENSE SERVICE AND SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE UPON RECEIPT THEREOF BY THE PURCHASING COUNTRY OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION. INTEREST SHALL BE CHARGED ON ANY NET AMOUNT DUE AND PAYABLE WHICH IS NOT PAID WITHIN SIXTY DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF SUCH BILLING. THE RATE OF INTEREST CHARGED SHALL BE A RATE NOT LESS THAN A RATE DETERMINED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TAKING INTO CONSIDERATION THE CURRENT AVERAGE MARKET YIELD ON OUTSTANDING SHORT-TERM OBLIGATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES AS OF THE MONTH PRECEDING THE BILLING AND SHALL BE COMPUTED FROM THE DATE OF THE BILLING. THE PRESIDENT MAY EXTEND SUCH SIXTY-DAY PERIOD TO ONE HUNDRED TWENTY DAYS IF HE DETERMINES THAT EMERGENCY REQUIREMENTS OF THE PURCHASER FOR ACQUISITION OF SUCH DEFENSE ARTICLES OR DEFENSE SERVICES EXCEED THE READY AVAILABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OF FUNDS SUFFICIENT TO PAY THE UNITED STATES IN FULL FOR THEM WITHIN SUCH SIXTY-DAY PERIOD AND SUBMITS THAT DETERMINATION TO THE CONGRESS TOGETHER WITH A SPECIAL EMERGENCY REQUEST FOR THE AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO FINANCE SUCH PURCHASES UNDER THIS CHAPTER.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 2761(I)	94-329	205	SALES FROM STOCKS HAVING AN ADVERSE IMPACT ON THE READINESS OF U.S. ARMED FORCES	POL	AR	189

FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER THIS SECTION, DELEGATED TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY SECTION 1(c) OF E.O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. THE PRESIDENT SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED FORCES AND FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE ON THE SAME DAY A WRITTEN STATEMENT GIVING A COMPLETE EXPLANATION WITH RESPECT TO ANY PROPOSAL TO SELL, UNDER THIS SECTION OR UNDER AUTHORITY OF SUBCHAPTER II-B OF THIS CHAPTER, ANY DEFENSE ARTICLES OR DEFENSE SERVICES IF SUCH SALE COULD HAVE A SIGNIFICANT ADVERSE EFFECT ON THE COMBAT READINESS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES. EACH SUCH STATEMENT SHALL BE UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT TO THE EXTENT THAT PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF ANY ITEM OF INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN WOULD BE CLEARLY DETRIMENTAL TO THE SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES. ANY NECESSARILY CLASSIFIED INFORMATION SHALL BE CONFINED TO A SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT. EACH SUCH STATEMENT SHALL INCLUDE AN EXPLANATION RELATING TO ONLY ONE SUCH PROPOSAL TO SELL AND SHALL SET FORTH - (A) THE COUNTRY OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION TO WHICH THE SALE IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE; (B) THE AMOUNT OF THE PROPOSED SALE; (C) A DESCRIPTION OF THE DEFENSE ARTICLE OR SERVICE PROPOSED TO BE SOLD; (D) A FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE IMPACT WHICH THE PROPOSED SALE WILL HAVE ON THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES; AND (E) A JUSTIFICATION FOR SUCH PROPOSED SALE, INCLUDING A CERTIFICATION THAT SUCH SALE IS IMPORTANT TO THE SECURITY OF THE UNITED STATES.

22 USC 2762(b)	90-629	22	ISSUANCE OF LETTERS OF OFFER UNDER EMERGENCY DETERMINATION; AVAILABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR PAYMENT	POL	AR	190
----------------	--------	----	--	-----	----	-----

FUNCTIONS OF PRESIDENT UNDER SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION DELEGATED TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE BY SECTION 1(d) OF E.O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. (b) THE PRESIDENT MAY, IF HE DETERMINES IT TO BE IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST, ISSUE LETTERS OF OFFER UNDER THIS SECTION WHICH PROVIDE FOR BILLING UPON DELIVERY OF THE DEFENSE ARTICLE OR RENDERING OF THE DEFENSE SERVICE AND FOR PAYMENT WITHIN ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF BILLING. THIS AUTHORITY MAY BE EXERCISED, HOWEVER, ONLY IF THE PRESIDENT ALSO DETERMINES THAT THE EMERGENCY REQUIREMENTS OF THE PURCHASER FOR ACQUISITION OF SUCH DEFENSE ARTICLES AND SERVICES EXCEED THE READY AVAILABILITY TO THE PURCHASER OF FUNDS SUFFICIENT TO MAKE PAYMENTS ON A DEPENDABLE UNDERTAKING BASIS AND SUBMITS BOTH DETERMINATIONS TO THE CONGRESS TOGETHER WITH A SPECIAL EMERGENCY REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION AND APPROPRIATION OF ADDITIONAL FUNDS TO FINANCE SUCH PURCHASES UNDER THIS CHAPTER. APPROPRIATIONS AVAILABLE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE MAY BE USED TO MEET THE PAYMENTS REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACTS FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF DEFENSE ARTICLES AND DEFENSE SERVICES AND SHALL BE REIMBURSED BY THE AMOUNTS SUBSEQUENTLY RECEIVED FROM THE COUNTRY OR INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION TO WHOM ARTICLES OR SERVICES ARE SOLD.

22 USC 2765(a)	90-629	25	ANNUAL ESTIMATE & JUSTIFICATION FOR SALES PROGRAM	POL	AN	210
----------------	--------	----	---	-----	----	-----

FUNCTIONS OF PRESIDENT UNDER THIS SECTION DELEGATED TO SECRETARY OF STATE, WITH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND DIRECTOR ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGENCY REQUIRED TO ASSIST IN PREPARATION OF MATERIALS FOR PRESENTATION TO CONGRESS, BY SECTION 1(g) OF E.O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. (a) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN SUBSECTION (d) OF THIS SECTION, NO LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE PRESIDENT SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES, AS A PART OF THE ANNUAL PRESENTATION MATERIALS FOR SECURITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS PROPOSED FOR THE NEXT FISCAL YEAR, A REPORT WHICH SETS FORTH THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUBPARAGRAPHS (1) THROUGH (13). CMR CANNOT BE RECOMMENDED FOR TERMINATION. SEE PL 104-66, SECTION 3003(d).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 2767(f)	90-629	27	AUTHORITY OF PRESIDENT TO ENTER INTO COOPERATIVE PROJECTS WITH FRIENDLY FOREIGN COUNTRIES	POL	AR	250

FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER THIS SECTION DELEGATED TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, WITH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REQUIRED TO CONSULT WITH SECRETARY OF STATE IN IMPLEMENTING DELEGATED FUNCTIONS, BY SECTION 1(f) OF E. O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. TRANSMISSION OF NUMBERED CERTIFICATION TO CONGRESS RESPECTING PROPOSED AGREEMENT; CONTENTS. NOT LESS THAN 30 DAYS BEFORE A COOPERATIVE PROJECT AGREEMENT IS SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES, THE PRESIDENT SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE, AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE, A NUMBERED CERTIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO SUCH PROPOSED AGREEMENT, SETTING FORTH THE INFORMATION IN SUBSECTION (1) THROUGH (7). CMR CANNOT BE RECOMMENDED FOR TERMINATION. SEE PL 104-66, SECTION 3003(d).

22 USC 2776(a)	90-629	36	REPORTS AND CERTIFICATIONS TO CONGRESS ON MILITARY EXPORTS: REPORT BY PRESIDENT	POL	QU	233
----------------	--------	----	---	-----	----	-----

FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER SUBSECTIONS (a) AND (b)(1) OF THIS SECTION, EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO CERTIFICATION OF AN EMERGENCY UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(1), DELEGATED TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, WITH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REQUIRED TO CONSULT WITH OTHER SPECIFIC AGENCIES IN IMPLEMENTING CERTAIN DELEGATED FUNCTIONS, BY SECTION 1(j) OF E.O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. THE PRESIDENT SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE NOT MORE THAN SIXTY DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH QUARTER AN UNCLASSIFIED REPORT (EXCEPT THAT ANY MATERIAL WHICH WAS TRANSMITTED IN CLASSIFIED FORM UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(1) OR (c)(1) OF THIS SECTION MAY BE CONTAINED IN A CLASSIFIED ADDENDUM TO SUCH REPORT, AND ANY LETTER OF OFFER REFERRED TO IN PARAGRAPH (1) OF THIS SUBSECTION MAY BE LISTED IN SUCH ADDENDUM UNLESS SUCH LETTER OF OFFER HAS BEEN THE SUBJECT OF AN UNCLASSIFIED CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO SUBSECTION (b)(1) OF THIS SECTION, AND ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED UNDER PARAGRAPH (11) OF THIS SUBSECTION MAY ALSO BE PROVIDED IN A CLASSIFIED ADDENDUM) CONTAINING - THE INFORMATION IN SUBSECTIONS (1) THROUGH (13). CMR CANNOT BE RECOMMENDED FOR TERMINATION. SEE PL 104-66, SECTION 3003(d).

22 USC 2776(b)	90-629	36	LETTER OF OFFER TO SELL DEFENSE ARTICLES, SERVICES, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, OR MAJOR EQUIPMENT	POL	AR	335
----------------	--------	----	--	-----	----	-----

FUNCTIONS OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER SUBSECTIONS (a) AND (b)(1) OF THIS SECTION, EXCEPT WITH RESPECT TO CERTIFICATION OF AN EMERGENCY UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(1), DELEGATED TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, WITH SECRETARY OF DEFENSE REQUIRED TO CONSULT WITH OTHER SPECIFIC AGENCIES IN IMPLEMENTING CERTAIN DELEGATED FUNCTIONS, BY SECTION 1(j) OF E.O. 11958, JANUARY 18, 1977. (1) IN THE CASE OF ANY LETTER OF OFFER TO SELL ANY DEFENSE ARTICLES OR SERVICES UNDER THIS CHAPTER FOR \$50,000,000 OR MORE, ANY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES FOR \$200,000,000 OR MORE, OR ANY MAJOR DEFENSE EQUIPMENT FOR \$14,000,000 OR MORE, BEFORE SUCH LETTER OF OFFER IS ISSUED, THE PRESIDENT SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS OF THE SENATE A NUMBERED CERTIFICATION WITH RESPECT TO SUCH OFFER TO SELL CONTAINING THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED IN CLAUSES (i) THROUGH (iv) OF SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION, OR (IN THE CASE OF A SALE OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICES) THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED IN CLAUSES (A) THROUGH (D) OF PARAGRAPH (9) OF SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION, AND A DESCRIPTION, CONTAINING THE INFORMATION SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH (8) OF SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION, OF ANY CONTRIBUTION, GIFT, COMMISSION, OR FEE PAID OR OFFERED OR AGREED TO BE PAID IN ORDER TO SOLICIT, PROMOTE, OR OTHERWISE TO SECURE SUCH LETTER OF OFFER. CMR CANNOT BE RECOMMENDED FOR TERMINATION. SEE PL 104-66, SECTION 3003(d).

22 USC 2778 note	105-261	1514	NATIONAL SECURITY CONTROLS ON SATELLITE EXPORT LICENSING: MANDATORY REPORTING ON MONITORING ACTIVITIES	POL	AN	1703
------------------	---------	------	--	-----	----	------

(a)(8) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL PROVIDE TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE MONITORING OF ALL LAUNCHES IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES OF SATELLITES OF UNITED STATES ORIGIN.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 2778 note	105-261	1514	NATIONAL SECURITY CONTROLS ON SATELLITE EXPORT LICENSING: MANDATORY NOTIFICATION TO CONGRESS ON LICENSES	POL	AR	1702

(a)(7) UPON ISSUING A LICENSE FOR THE EXPORT OF A SATELLITE OR RELATED ITEMS FOR LAUNCH IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY, THE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY ISSUING THE LICENSE SHALL SO NOTIFY CONGRESS.

22 USC 2778 note	106-065	1409(b)	ANNUAL REPORT ON IMPLEMENTATION OF SATELLITE TECHNOLOGY SAFEGUARDS	POL	AN	1554
------------------	---------	---------	--	-----	----	------

(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SECRETARY OF STATE SHALL EACH SUBMIT TO CONGRESS EACH YEAR, AS PART OF THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR THAT YEAR UNDER SECTION 1514(a)(8) OF THE STROM THURMOND NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FY 1999, THE FOLLOWING: (A) A SUMMARY OF THE SATELLITE LAUNCH CAMPAIGNS AND RELATED ACTIVITIES MONITORED BY THE DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. (B) A DESCRIPTION OF ANY LICENSE INFRACTIONS OR VIOLATIONS THAT MAY HAVE OCCURRED DURING SUCH CAMPAIGNS OR ACTIVITIES. (C) A DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSONNEL, FUNDS, AND OTHER RESOURCES DEDICATED TO THE SATELLITE LAUNCH MONITORING PROGRAM OF THE AGENCY DURING THAT FISCAL YEAR. (D) AN ASSESSMENT OF THE RECORD OF UNITED STATES SATELLITE MAKERS IN COOPERATING WITH AGENCY MONITORS, AND IN COMPLYING WITH UNITED STATES EXPORT CONTROL LAWS, DURING THAT FISCAL YEAR.

22 USC 2778 note	106-065	1402	TRANSFERS OF MILITARILY SENSITIVE TECHNOLOGY TO COUNTRIES AND ENTITIES OF CONCERN	POL	AN	1548
------------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	------

NOT LATER THAN MARCH 30 OF EACH YEAR BEGINNING IN THE YEAR 2000 AND ENDING IN THE YEAR 2007, THE PRESIDENT SHALL TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON TRANSFERS TO COUNTRIES AND ENTITIES OF CONCERN DURING THE PRECEDING CALENDAR YEAR OF THE MOST SIGNIFICANT CATEGORIES OF UNITED STATES TECHNOLOGIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION WITH POTENTIAL MILITARY APPLICATIONS. INCLUDING (b) (2) AN ASSESSMENT BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IN CONSULTATION WITH THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF AND THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, OF THE CUMULATIVE IMPACT OF LICENSES GRANTED BY THE UNITED STATES FOR EXPORTS OF TECHNOLOGIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION TO COUNTRIES AND ENTITIES OF CONCERN DURING THE PRECEDING 5-CALENDAR YEAR PERIOD ON (A) THE MILITARY CAPABILITIES OF SUCH COUNTRIES AND ENTITIES; AND (B) COUNTERMEASURES THAT MAY BE NECESSARY TO OVERCOME THE USE OF SUCH TECHNOLOGIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. (3) AN AUDIT BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE IN CONSULTATION WITH THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AND THE DIRECTOR OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, OF THE POLICIES AND PROCEDURES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT WITH RESPECT TO THE EXPORT OF TECHNOLOGIES AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (a) TO COUNTRIES AND ENTITIES OF CONCERN. MEMORANDUM OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 5, 2000, DELEGATED TO SECRETARY OF DEFENSE THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER SECTION 1402 OF PUBLIC LAW 106-65 AND DIRECTED DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE TO PREPARE THE REPORT REQUIRED BY SECTION 1402 WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY, DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, AND FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND TO OBTAIN CONCURRENCE ON THE REPORT FROM SAME PRIOR TO SUBMISSION TO CONGRESS.

22 USC 2796a(a)			REPORT ON PROPOSED LEASES OF DEFENSE ARTICLES (INCLUDING RECIPROCAL NO-RENT LOSSES)	POL	AR	391
-----------------	--	--	---	-----	----	-----

DETERMINATION THAT IT IS IN THE NATIONAL SECURITY INTERESTS IN THE U.S. TO WAIVE THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTIONS 2796a OR 2796b OF TITLE 22, USC.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 5952 note	105-261	1307	SUMMARY OF AMOUNTS REQUESTED BY PROJECT CATEGORY	POL	AN	1644

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AS PART OF THE SECRETARY'S ANNUAL BUDGET REQUEST TO CONGRESS (1) A DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY, WITH RESPECT TO THE APPROPRIATIONS REQUESTED FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR AFTER THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE SUMMARY IS SUBMITTED, OF THE AMOUNTS REQUESTED FOR EACH PROJECT CATEGORY UNDER EACH COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM ELEMENT AND (2) A DESCRIPTIVE SUMMARY WITH RESPECT TO APPROPRIATIONS FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE LIST IS SUBMITTED AND THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR, OF THE AMOUNTS OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED, OR PLANNED TO BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED, FOR EACH PROJECT CATEGORY UNDER EACH COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM ELEMENT.

22 USC 5952 note	106-065	1301	REPORT ON COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION (CTR) OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF FUNDS FOR OTHER PURPOSES	POL	AR	1545
------------------	---------	------	--	-----	----	------

(b) NO FISCAL YEAR 2000 COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS MAY BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED FOR A PURPOSE OTHER THAN A PURPOSE LISTED IN PARAGRAPHS (1) THROUGH (11) OF SUBSECTION (a) UNTIL 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE THAT THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE FUNDS WILL BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED AND THE AMOUNT OF THE FUNDS TO BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED. NOTHING IN THE PRECEDING SENTENCE SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS AUTHORIZING THE OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF FISCAL YEAR 2000 COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS FOR A PURPOSE FOR WHICH THE OBLIGATION OR EXPENDITURE OF SUCH FUNDS IS SPECIFICALLY PROHIBITED UNDER THIS TITLE. NOT MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF FISCAL YEAR 2001 COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION FUNDS MAY BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED UNTIL THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SUBMITS TO CONGRESS AN UPDATED VERSION OF THE MULTIYEAR PLAN FOR FISCAL YEAR 2001 REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED UNDER SECTION 1205 OF PL 103-337.

22 USC 5952 note	103-337	1205	FUNDING FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION	POL	AR	110
------------------	---------	------	--	-----	----	-----

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT AS DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (b) ON FUNDING FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS WITH STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION. THE REPORT SHALL BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF THE TRANSMISSION TO CONGRESS OF THE BUDGET JUSTIFICATION MATERIALS FOR THE FUNDING REQUEST IN THE FISCAL YEAR 1996 BUDGET FOR SUCH COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS. (b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE REPORT UNDER SUBSECTION (a) THE FOLLOWING: (1) AN ESTIMATE OF THE TOTAL AMOUNT THAT WILL BE REQUIRED TO BE EXPENDED BY THE UNITED STATES IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE THE OBJECTIVES OF COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS. (2) A MULTIYEAR PLAN FOR THE USE OF AMOUNTS AND OTHER RESOURCES PROVIDED BY THE UNITED STATES FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS AND TO PROVIDE GUIDANCE FOR PREPARATION OF ANNUAL BUDGET SUBMISSIONS. (c) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT AN UPDATED VERSION OF THE REPORT UNDER SUBSECTION (a) FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1996 FOR WHICH THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT PROPOSES THAT FUNDS BE APPROPRIATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS.

22 USC 5955 note	104-106	1205	PRIOR NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF OBLIGATION OF FUNDS	POL	AR	1645
------------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	------

(a) NOT LESS THAN 15 DAYS BEFORE ANY OBLIGATION OF ANY FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR ANY FISCAL YEAR FOR A PROGRAM SPECIFIED UNDER SECTION 1201 AS A COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAM, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH (2) A REPORT ON THAT PROPOSED OBLIGATION FOR THAT PROGRAM FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR. DELEGATION OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES AND DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT TO THE SECRETAY OF DEFENSE. SEE MEMORANDUM OF THE PRESIDENT DATED JANUARY 29, 1994.

22 USC 5955 note	106-065	1312	RUSSIAN NONSTRATEGIC NUCLEAR ARMS	POL	AN	1546
------------------	---------	------	-----------------------------------	-----	----	------

(b)(1) EACH ANNUAL REPORT ON ACCOUNTING FOR UNITED STATES ASSISTANCE UNDER COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS THAT IS SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 1206 OF PL 104-106 AFTER FISCAL YEAR 1999 SHALL INCLUDE, REGARDING RUSSIA'S ARSENAL OF TACTICAL NUCLEAR WARHEADS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
22 USC 5959	106-398	1308	REPORTS OF ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE UNDER COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS	POL	AN	1640

IN ANY YEAR IN WHICH THE BUDGET OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER SECTION 1105 OF TITLE 31, UNITED STATES CODE, FOR THE FISCAL YEAR BEGINNING IN SUCH A YEAR REQUESTS FUNDS FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR ASSISTANCE OR ACTIVITIES UNDER COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS WITH THE STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON ACTIVITIES AND ASSISTANCE DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR UNDER COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION PROGRAMS SETTING FORTH THE MATTERS IN SUBSECTION (c). (b) THE REPORT UNDER SUBSECTION (a) SHALL BE SUBMITTED NOT LATER THAN THE FIRST MONDAY IN FEBRUARY OF A YEAR.

24 USC 411(e)(3)	107-333	1403	ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME	P&R	AR	1687
------------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY DISPOSE OF ANY PROPERTY OF THE RETIREMENT HOME, BY SALE, LEASE, OR OTHERWISE, THAT THE SECRETARY DETERMINES IS EXCESS TO THE NEEDS OF THE RETIREMENT HOME. THE PROCEEDS FROM SUCH A DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY SHALL BE DEPOSITED IN THE ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME TRUST FUND. NO SUCH DISPOSAL OF REAL PROPERTY SHALL BE EFFECTIVE EARLIER THAN 120 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE SECRETARY TRANSMITS A NOTIFICATION OF THE PROPOSED DISPOSAL TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

24 USC 411(h)	107-333	1403	ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME: ANNUAL REPORT	P&R	AN	1688
---------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL AND OTHER AFFAIRS OF THE RETIREMENT HOME FOR EACH FISCAL YEAR.

24 USC 414(c)	107-333	1405	ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME: FIXING FEES	P&R	AR	1689
---------------	---------	------	---	-----	----	------

THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, SHALL FROM TIME TO TIME PRESCRIBE THE FEES REQUIRED BY SUBSECTION (a). CHANGES TO SUCH FEES SHALL BE BASED ON THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF THE RETIREMENT HOME AND THE ABILITY OF THE RESIDENTS TO PAY. A CHANGE OF A FEE MAY NOT TAKE EFFECT UNTIL 120 DAYS AFTER THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE TRANSMITS A NOTIFICATION OF THE CHANGE TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

24 USC 415(f)	101-510	1516(f)	ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME ANNUAL REPORT	P&R	AN	1120
---------------	---------	---------	--	-----	----	------

NOT LATER THAN 90 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, THE RETIREMENT HOME BOARD SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, FOR TRANSMISSION TO CONGRESS, A REPORT DESCRIBING THE FINANCIAL AND OTHER AFFAIRS OF THE RETIREMENT HOME FOR THAT FISCAL YEAR.

24 USC 418	101-510	1518	ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME - INSPECTION BY INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	IG	AN	312
------------	---------	------	---	----	----	-----

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SHALL (1) CONDUCT, NOT LATER THAN THREE YEARS AFTER THE EFFECTIVE DATE SPECIFIED IN SECTION 1541(a) (AND AT SIX-YEAR INTERVALS THEREAFTER), AN INSPECTION OF THE RETIREMENT HOME AND THE RECORDS OF THE RETIREMENT HOME; (2) CAUSE THE INSPECTOR GENERALS OF THE MILITARY DEPARTMENTS TO CONDUCT AN INSPECTION OF THE RETIREMENT HOME AND ITS RECORDS AT SIX-YEAR INTERVALS ALTERNATING WITH THE INSPECTIONS BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE SO THAT EACH HOME IS INSPECTED EVERY THREE YEARS; AND (3) SUBMIT TO THE RETIREMENT HOME BOARD, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND CONGRESS A REPORT DESCRIBING THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION AND CONTAINING SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS AS THE INSPECTOR GENERAL CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
30 USC 1604(d)			CRITICAL MATERIALS NEEDS RELATED TO NATIONAL SECURITY	AT&L	AR	321
<p>PERIODIC REPORT, AS DEEMED NECESSARY, ASSESSING CRITICAL MATERIALS NEEDS RELATED TO ARMED SERVICES AND IDENTIFICATION OF STEPS NECESSARY TO MEET THOSE NEEDS. REPORT WILL ALSO INCLUDE AN ASSESSMENT OF THE DEFENSE PRODUCTION ACT OF 1950 (50 USC 2061) AND THE STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCKPILING ACT (50 USC 98).</p>						
31 USC 1344(d)(4)			PASSENGER CARRIER USE	ALLDOD	AR	1699
<p>(a)(1) FUNDS AVAILABLE TO A FEDERAL AGENCY, BY APPROPRIATION OR OTHERWISE, MAY BE EXPENDED BY THE FEDERAL AGENCY FOR THE MAINTENANCE, OPERATION, OR REPAIR OF ANY PASSENGER CARRIER ONLY TO THE EXTENT THAT SUCH CARRIER IS USED TO PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF LAW, TRANSPORTING ANY INDIVIDUAL OTHER THAN THE INDIVIDUALS LISTED IN SUBSECTIONS (b) AND (c) OF THIS SECTION BETWEEN SUCH INDIVIDUAL'S RESIDENCE AND SUCH INDIVIDUAL'S PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT IS NOT TRANSPORTATION FOR AN OFFICIAL PURPOSE. (d) (4) NOTIFICATION OF EACH DESIGNATION OR DETERMINATION MADE UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(1), (3)(b), AND (9) OF THIS SECTION AND UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH (2) OF THIS SUBSECTION (b)(9), AND THE EXPECTED DURATION OF ANY AUTHORIZATION UNDER SUBSECTION (b)(9), SHALL BE TRANSMITTED PROMPTLY TO THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE.</p>						
31 USC 1352(e)			LIMITATION ON USE OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS TO INFLUENCE CERTAIN FEDERAL CONTRACTING AND FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS	COMP	AR	325
<p>(a)(1) NONE OF THE FUNDS APPROPRIATED BY ANY ACT MAY BE EXPENDED BY THE RECIPIENT OF A FEDERAL CONTRACT, GRANT, LOAN, OR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT TO PAY ANY PERSON FOR INFLUENCING OR ATTEMPTING TO INFLUENCE AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF ANY AGENCY, A MEMBER OF CONGRESS, AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF CONGRESS, OR AN EMPLOYEE OF A MEMBER OF CONGRESS IN CONNECTION WITH ANY FEDERAL ACTION DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (2) OF THIS SUBSECTION. (2) THE PROHIBITION IN PARAGRAPH (1) OF THIS SUBSECTION APPLIES WITH RESPECT TO THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL ACTIONS: (A) THE AWARDED OF ANY FEDERAL CONTRACT (B) THE MAKING OF ANY FEDERAL GRANT (C) THE MAKING OF ANY FEDERAL LOAN (D) THE ENTERING INTO OF ANY COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT (E) THE EXTENSION, CONTINUATION, RENEWAL, AMENDMENT, OR MODIFICATION OF ANY FEDERAL CONTRACT, LOAN, OR COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT. (e) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY EXEMPT A FEDERAL ACTION DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (a)(2) FROM THE PROHIBITION IN SUBSECTION (a)(1) WHENEVER THE SECRETARY DETERMINES, IN WRITING, THAT SUCH AN EXEMPTION IS IN THE NATIONAL INTEREST. THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT A COPY OF EACH SUCH WRITTEN EXEMPTION TO CONGRESS IMMEDIATELY AFTER MAKING SUCH DETERMINATION.</p>						
31 USC 1517(b)	97-258		PROHIBITED OBLIGATIONS AND EXPENDITURES	COMP	AR	212
<p>(a) AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF THE UNITED STATES OR OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA MAY NOT MAKE OR AUTHORIZE AN EXPENDITURE OR OBLIGATION EXCEEDING (1) AN APPORTIONMENT; OR (2) THE AMOUNT PERMITTED BY REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED UNDER SECTION 1514(a) OF THIS TITLE. (b) IF AN OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE OF AN EXECUTIVE AGENCY OR OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA GOVERNMENT VIOLATES SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION, THE HEAD OF THE EXECUTIVE AGENCY OR THE MAYOR OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, AS THE CASE MAY BE, SHALL REPORT IMMEDIATELY TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS ALL RELEVANT FACTS AND A STATEMENT OF ACTIONS TAKEN.</p>						
31 USC 3512(d)(3)	97-255		INTERNAL MANAGEMENT CONTROL PROGRAM	COMP	AN	809
<p>THE HEAD OF EACH EXECUTIVE AGENCY SHALL SIGN THE STATEMENT AND REPORTS REQUIRED BY THIS SUBSECTION AND SUBMIT THEM TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
32 USC 112(g)	105-085	1031(c)	USE OF NATIONAL GUARD FOR STATE DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES	RA	AN	1471

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS AN ANNUAL REPORT REGARDING ASSISTANCE PROVIDED AND ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS SECTION DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR. THE REPORT SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: (1) THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD EXCLUDED UNDER SUBSECTION (e) FROM THE COMPUTATION OF END STRENGTHS. (2) A DESCRIPTION OF THE DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED UNDER STATE DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES PLANS REFERRED TO IN SUBSECTION (c) WITH FUNDS PROVIDED UNDER THIS SECTION. (3) AN ACCOUNTING OF THE AMOUNT OF FUNDS PROVIDED TO EACH STATE. (4) A DESCRIPTION OF THE EFFECT ON MILITARY TRAINING AND READINESS OF USING UNITS AND PERSONNEL OF THE NATIONAL GUARD TO PERFORM ACTIVITIES UNDER STATE DRUG INTERDICTION AND COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES PLANS.

32 USC 509(k)	105-085	1076	NATIONAL GUARD CHALLENGE PROGRAM OF OPPORTUNITIES FOR CIVILIAN YOUTH	RA	AN	1476
---------------	---------	------	--	----	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, ACTING THROUGH THE CHIEF OF THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU, MAY CONDUCT A NATIONAL GUARD CIVILIAN YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES PROGRAM (TO BE KNOWN AS THE NATIONAL GUARD CHALLENGE PROGRAM) TO USE THE NATIONAL GUARD TO PROVIDE MILITARY-BASED TRAINING, INCLUDING SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN COMMUNITY SERVICE AND CONSERVATION PROJECTS, TO CIVILIAN YOUTH WHO CEASE TO ATTEND SECONDARY SCHOOL BEFORE GRADUATING SO AS TO IMPROVE THE LIFE SKILLS AND EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL OF SUCH YOUTH. (k) WITHIN 90 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE DESIGN, CONDUCT, AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD CHALLENGE PROGRAM DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.

33 USC 579a	99-662	1001	TRANSMISSION TO CONGRESS OF LIST OF UNCONSTRUCTED PROJECTS OR SEPARABLE ELEMENTS AUTHORIZED	A	BI	345
-------------	--------	------	---	---	----	-----

(b)(2) NOTWITHSTANDING SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66 (31 USC 1113 NOTE), EVERY TWO YEARS AFTER THE TRANSMITTAL OF THE LIST UNDER PARAGRAPH (1), THE SECRETARY (OF THE ARMY) SHALL TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS A LIST OF PROJECTS OR SEPARABLE ELEMENTS OF PROJECTS WHICH HAVE BEEN AUTHORIZED, BUT HAVE RECEIVED NO OBLIGATIONS DURING THE 7 FULL FISCAL YEARS PRECEDING THE TRANSMITTAL OF SUCH LIST. UPON TRANSMITTAL OF SUCH A LIST TO CONGRESS, THE SECRETARY SHALL NOTIFY EACH SENATOR IN WHOSE STATE, AND EACH MEMBER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WHOSE DISTRICT, A PROJECT (INCLUDING ANY PART THEREOF) ON SUCH LIST WOULD BE LOCATED. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT MAY BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION UNDER SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995."

33 USC 701	90-608		FLOOD CONTROL - EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS	A	AN	175
------------	--------	--	--	---	----	-----

EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS; DETAILS FROM GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS; REPORTS. ALL EXAMINATIONS AND SURVEYS OF PROJECTS RELATING TO FLOOD CONTROL SHALL INCLUDE A COMPREHENSIVE STUDY OF THE WATERSHED OR WATERSHEDS, AND THE REPORT THEREON IN ADDITION TO ANY OTHER MATTER UPON WHICH A REPORT IS REQUIRED SHALL GIVE SUCH DATA AS IT MAY BE PRACTICABLE TO SECURE IN REGARD TO (a) THE EXTENT AND CHARACTER OF THE AREA TO BE AFFECTED BY THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT; (b) THE PROBABLE EFFECT UPON ANY NAVIGABLE WATER OR WATERWAY; (c) THE POSSIBLE ECONOMICAL DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION OF WATER POWER; AND (d) SUCH OTHER USES AS MAY BE PROPERLY RELATED TO OR COORDINATED WITH THE PROJECT. THIS INFORMATION (AND OTHER REQUIRED INFORMATION) SHALL BE TRANSMITTED BY THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
33 USC 701-1(a)			WORKS OF IMPROVEMENT FOR NAVIGATION OR FLOOD CONTROL - DECLARATION OF POLICY OF 1944 ACT	A	AR	187

INVESTIGATIONS WHICH FORM THE BASIS OF ANY SUCH PLANS, PROPOSALS, OR REPORTS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO GIVE TO THE AFFECTED STATE OR STATES, DURING THE COURSE OF THE INVESTIGATIONS, INFORMATION DEVELOPED BY THE INVESTIGATIONS AND ALSO OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSULTATION REGARDING PLANS AND PROPOSALS, AND, TO THE EXTENT DEEMED PRACTICABLE BY THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, OPPORTUNITY TO COOPERATE IN THE INVESTIGATIONS. IF SUCH INVESTIGATIONS IN WHOLE OR PART ARE CONCERNED WITH THE USE OR CONTROL OF WATERS ARISING WEST OF THE 97TH MERIDIAN, THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS SHALL GIVE TO THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR, DURING THE COURSE OF THE INVESTIGATIONS, INFORMATION DEVELOPED BY THE INVESTIGATIONS AND ALSO OPPORTUNITY FOR CONSULTATION REGARDING PLANS OR PROPOSALS, AND TO THE EXTENT DEEMED PRACTICABLE BY THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, OPPORTUNITY TO COOPERATE IN THE INVESTIGATIONS. EACH REPORT SUBMITTING SUCH PLANS OR PROPOSALS TO THE CONGRESS SHALL SET OUT THEREIN, AMONG OTHER THINGS THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF THE PROPOSED WORKS AND THE PLANS, IF ANY, SUBMITTED BY THE AFFECTED STATES AND BY THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR WITH SUCH COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS AS HE DEEMS APPROPRIATE. THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY SHALL TRANSMIT TO THE CONGRESS, WITH SUCH COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS AS HE DEEMS APPROPRIATE, THE PROPOSED REPORT TOGETHER WITH THE SUBMITTED VIEWS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF AFFECTED STATES AND OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR. THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY MAY PREPARE AND MAKE SAID TRANSMITTAL ANY TIME FOLLOWING SAID 30-DAY PERIOD.

36 USC 154112	105-225	1	NAVAL SEA CADET CORPS: ANNUAL REPORT	N	AN	1384
---------------	---------	---	--------------------------------------	---	----	------

THE CORPORATION SHALL SUBMIT AN ANNUAL REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE CORPORATION DURING THE PRIOR CALENDAR YEAR. THE SECRETARY SHALL COMMUNICATE TO CONGRESS ANY PART OF THE REPORT THAT THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE. REPORTING REQUIREMENT MAY BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION UNDER SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE THE THIRD LINE FROM THE BOTTOM ON PAGE 74 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

36 USC 300110	105-225		AMERICAN NATIONAL RED CROSS ACCOUNT AUDIT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	IG	AN	333
---------------	---------	--	--	----	----	-----

(a) AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE CORPORATION SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE ON THE ACTIVITIES OF THE CORPORATION DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, INCLUDING A COMPLETE, ITEMIZED REPORT OF ALL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES. (b) THE SECRETARY SHALL AUDIT THE REPORT AND SUBMIT A COPY OF THE AUDITED REPORT TO CONGRESS. REPORTING REQUIREMENT MAY BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION UNDER SECTION 3003 OF PL 104-66. SEE LINE 7 ON PAGE 65 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

37 USC 301a(f)	93-294	2(3)	INCENTIVE PAY: AVIATION CAREER PERTAINING TO THE UNIFORMED SERVICES	P&R	AN	558
----------------	--------	------	---	-----	----	-----

(f) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT ANNUALLY TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING FOR THE YEAR COVERED BY THE REPORT - (1) THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OFFICERS WHO WERE DETERMINED UNDER SUBSECTION (a)(5) TO HAVE FAILED TO PERFORM THE MINIMUM PRESCRIBED OPERATIONAL FLYING DUTY REQUIREMENTS; (2) THE NUMBER OF OFFICERS WHO CONTINUED TO RECEIVE CONTINUOUS MONTHLY INCENTIVE PAY DESPITE THEIR FAILURE TO PERFORM THE MINIMUM PRESCRIBED OPERATIONAL FLYING DUTY REQUIREMENTS AND THE EXTENT TO WHICH THEY FAILED TO PERFORM THOSE REQUIREMENTS; AND (3) THE REASONS FOR THE EXERCISE OF THE AUTHORITY UNDER THE SECOND SENTENCE OF SUBSECTION (a)(5) IN THE CASE OF EACH OFFICER SPECIFIED PURSUANT TO PARAGRAPH (2). REPORTING REQUIREMENT MAY BE SUBJECT TO TERMINATION UNDER SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE LINE 5 ON PAGE 56 AND LINE 14 ON PAGE 58 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
37 USC 301b(i)	96-342	806(a)(1)	SPECIAL PAY: AVIATION CAREER OFFICERS EXTENDING PERIOD OF ACTIVE DUTY	P&R	AN	559
<p>(1) NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARIES CONCERNED SHALL SUBMIT TO THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE A REPORT ANALYZING THE EFFECT OF THE PROVISION OF RETENTION BONUSES TO AVIATION OFFICERS DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR ON THE RETENTION OF QUALIFIED AVIATORS. (2) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES COPIES OF THE REPORTS SUBMITTED TO THE SECRETARY UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) WITH REGARD TO THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR, TOGETHER WITH SUCH COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE.</p>						
37 USC 323(b)	106-398	633	SPECIAL PAY: RETENTION INCENTIVES FOR MEMBERS QUALIFIED IN A CRITICAL MILITARY SKILL	P&R	AR	1586
<p>(2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE, AND THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION WITH RESPECT TO THE COAST GUARD WHEN IT IS NOT OPERATING AS A SERVICE IN THE NAVY, SHALL NOTIFY CONGRESS, IN ADVANCE, OF EACH MILITARY SKILL TO BE DESIGNATED BY THE SECRETARY AS CRITICAL FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS SECTION. THE NOTICE SHALL BE SUBMITTED AT LEAST 90 DAYS BEFORE ANY BONUS WITH REGARD TO THAT CRITICAL SKILL IS OFFERED UNDER SUBSECTION (a) AND SHALL INCLUDE A DISCUSSION OF THE NECESSITY FOR THE BONUS, THE AMOUNT AND METHOD OF PAYMENT OF THE BONUS, AND THE RETENTION RESULTS THAT THE BONUS IS EXPECTED TO ACHIEVE.</p>						
37 USC 323(h)	106-398	633(a)(1)	SPECIAL PAY: RETENTION INCENTIVES FOR MEMBERS QUALIFIED IN A CRITICAL MILITARY SKILL: ANNUAL REPORT	P&R	AN	1587
<p>NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 15 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT - (1) ANALYZING THE EFFECT, DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR, OF THE PROVISION OF BONUSES UNDER THIS SECTION ON THE RETENTION OF MEMBERS QUALIFIED IN THE CRITICAL MILITARY SKILLS FOR WHICH THE BONUSES WERE OFFERED; AND (2) DESCRIBING THE INTENTIONS OF THE SECRETARY REGARDING THE CONTINUED USE OF THE BONUS AUTHORITY DURING THE CURRENT AND NEXT FISCAL YEARS.</p>						
37 USC 402a(f)	106-398	604	SUPPLEMENTAL SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE FOR LOW-INCOME MEMBERS WITH DEPENDENTS	P&R	AN	1585
<p>NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1 OF EACH YEAR AFTER 2001, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT SPECIFYING THE NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WHO RECEIVED, AT ANY TIME DURING THE PRECEDING YEAR, THE SUPPLEMENTAL SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE. IN PREPARING THE REPORT, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL CONSULT WITH THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION. NO REPORT IS REQUIRED UNDER THIS SUBSECTION AFTER MARCH 1, 2006.</p>						
37 USC 1015	106-065	673	ANNUAL REPORT ON EFFECTS OF RECRUITMENT AND RETENTION INITIATIVES	P&R	AN	1523
<p>NOT LATER THAN DECEMBER 1 OF EACH YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT THAT SETS FORTH THE SECRETARY'S ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTS THAT THE IMPROVEMENTS TO COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS MADE BY TITLE VI OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2000 ARE HAVING ON RECRUITMENT OF PERSONS TO JOIN THE ARMED FORCES AND THE RETENTION OF MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES.</p>						
38 USC 3020	107-107	654	TRANSFER OF ENTITLEMENT TO BASIC EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE: MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES WITH CRITICAL MILITARY SKILLS	RA	AN	1676
<p>(1) NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 31 EACH YEAR (BEGINNING IN 2003), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES AND THE COMMITTEE ON VETERANS AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON THE TRANSFERS OF ENTITLEMENT TO BASIC EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE UNDER THIS SECTION THAT WERE APPROVED BY EACH SECRETARY CONCERNED DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR.</p>						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
38 USC 3036	98-525	702(a)(1)	EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - BENEFITS ASSESSMENT	P&R	BI	342

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE CONGRESS AT LEAST ONCE EVERY TWO YEARS A REPORT ON THE OPERATION OF THE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. (b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN EACH SUCH REPORT (1) INFORMATION INDICATING (A) THE EXTENT TO WHICH THE BENEFIT LEVELS ARE ADEQUATE TO ACHIEVE THE PURPOSES OF INDUCING INDIVIDUALS TO ENTER AND REMAIN IN THE ARMED FORCES AND OF PROVIDING AN ADEQUATE LEVEL OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO HELP MEET THE COST OF PURSUING A PROGRAM OF EDUCATION, (B) WHETHER IT IS NECESSARY FOR THE PURPOSES OF MAINTAINING ADEQUATE LEVELS OF WELL-QUALIFIED ACTIVE-DUTY PERSONNEL IN THE ARMED FORCES TO CONTINUE TO OFFER THE OPPORTUNITY FOR EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO INDIVIDUALS WHO HAVE NOT YET ENTERED ACTIVE-DUTY SERVICE, AND (C) DESCRIBING THE EFFORTS UNDER SECTIONS 3011(I) AND 3012(g) OF THIS TITLE TO INFORM MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE MINIMUM SERVICE REQUIREMENTS FOR ENTITLEMENT TO EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE BENEFITS UNDER THIS CHAPTER AND THE RESULTS FROM SUCH EFFORTS; AND (2) SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE AND LEGISLATIVE CHANGES REGARDING THE PROVISION OF EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS, AND THEIR DEPENDENTS, AS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE.

38 USC 8111	96-022	301(a)	SHARING OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE HEALTH-CARE RESOURCES	HA	BI	562
-------------	--------	--------	--	----	----	-----

THE SECRETARY (OF VETERANS AFFAIRS) AND THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE, AND THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY MAY ENTER INTO AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS FOR THE MUTUAL USE OR EXCHANGE OF THE USE OF HOSPITAL AND DOMICILIARY FACILITIES, AND SUCH SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, MATERIAL, AND OTHER RESOURCES AS MAY ENTER INTO AN AGREEMENT THAT WOULD RESULT (1) IN A PERMANENT REDUCTION IN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED DEPARTMENT HOSPITAL BEDS AND NURSING HOME BEDS TO A LEVEL BELOW THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF SUCH BEDS, OR (2) IN A PERMANENT REDUCTION IN THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SUCH BEDS OPERATED AND MAINTAINED TO A LEVEL BELOW THE MINIMUM NUMBER OF SUCH BEDS REQUIRED TO BE OPERATED AND MAINTAINED OR IN ANY WAY SUBORDINATE OR TRANSFER THE OPERATION OF THE DEPARTMENT TO ANY OTHER AGENCY OF THE GOVERNMENT. (f) AT THE TIME THE PRESIDENT'S BUDGET IS TRANSMITTED TO CONGRESS, THE SECRETARY AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A JOINT REPORT TO CONGRESS DURING THE FISCAL YEAR THAT ENDED DURING THE PREVIOUS CALENDAR YEAR TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: SPECIFIC GUIDELINES; ASSESSMENT OF FURTHER OPPORTUNITIES; RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ACTION; A REVIEW OF SHARING AGREEMENTS AND A SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES UNDER SUCH AGREEMENTS DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR; A SUMMARY OF OTHER PLANNING AND ACTIVITIES INVOLVING EITHER AGENCY IN CONNECTION WITH PROMOTING THE COORDINATION AND SHARING OF FEDERAL HEALTH-CARE RESOURCES DURING THE PRECEDING FISCAL YEAR; AND SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION AS THE SECRETARY CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE TO FACILITATE THE SHARING OF HEALTH-CARE RESOURCES BETWEEN THE AGENCIES. (COMBINED WITH THE REPORT ENTITLED "HEALTH-CARE SHARING AGREEMENTS BETWEEN DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS AND DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE," THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT ON OPPORTUNITIES FOR GREATER SHARING OF THE HEALTH CARE RESOURCES OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION AND DOD WHICH WOULD BE BENEFICIAL TO BOTH VETERANS AND MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES AND COULD RESULT IN REDUCED COSTS TO THE GOVERNMENT BY MINIMIZING DUPLICATION AND USE OF HEALTH CARE RESOURCES. THE FY 1996 REPORT WILL ALSO INCLUDE -- (1) AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECT OF AGREEMENTS ENTERED INTO ON THE DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE TO ELIGIBLE VETERANS, (2) AN ASSESSMENT OF THE COST SAVINGS, IF ANY, ASSOCIATED WITH PROVISION OF SERVICES UNDER SUCH AGREEMENTS TO RETIRED MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, DEPENDENTS OF MEMBERS OR FORMER MEMBERS, AND BENEFICIARIES, AND (3) ANY PLANS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION, AND ANY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION, THAT THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CONSIDERS APPROPRIATE).

38 USC 8111A(d)	102-190	3	FURNISHING OF HEALTH-CARE SERVICES TO MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES DURING A WAR OR NATIONAL EMERGENCY	HA	AR	1659
-----------------	---------	---	--	----	----	------

(1) THE SECRETARY (OF VETERANS AFFAIRS) AND THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL JOINTLY REVIEW PLANS FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THIS SECTION NOT LESS OFTEN THAN ANNUALLY. (2) WHENEVER A MODIFICATION TO SUCH PLANS IS AGREED TO, THE SECRETARIES SHALL JOINTLY SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON VETERANS' AFFAIRS OF THE SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT ON SUCH MODIFICATION.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
40 USC 786	90-135	206	TRANSFER OF GOVERNMENT OWNED LONG-LINES COMMUNICATION FACILITIES IN AND TO ALASKA - ANNUAL REPORT	C3I	AN	344
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OR HIS DESIGNEE SHALL REPORT TO CONGRESS AND THE PRESIDENT (1) IN JANUARY OF EACH YEAR, THE ACTIONS TAKEN UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER DURING THE PRECEDING 12 MONTHS.						
40 USC 786	90-135	206	TRANSFER OF GOVERNMENT OWNED LONG-LINES COMMUNICATION FACILITIES IN AND TO ALASKA - NOTICE OF TRANSFER	C3I	AR	353
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE OR HIS DESIGNEE SHALL REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND THE PRESIDENT (2) NOT LATER THAN 90 DAYS AFTER COMPLETION OF EACH TRANSFER UNDER THIS TITLE, FULL ACCOUNT OF THAT TRANSFER.						
41 USC 10b-3	104-201	827	ANNUAL REPORT RELATING TO BUY AMERICAN ACT	AT&L	AN	1464
THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS, NOT LATER THAN 60 DAYS AFTER THE END OF EACH FISCAL YEAR, A REPORT ON THE AMOUNT OF PURCHASES BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FROM FOREIGN ENTITIES IN THAT FISCAL YEAR. SUCH REPORT SHALL SEPARATELY INDICATE THE DOLLAR VALUE OF ITEMS FOR WHICH THE BUY AMERICAN ACT (41 USC 10a ET SEQ.) WAS WAIVED PURSUANT TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING: (1) ANY RECIPROCAL DEFENSE PROCUREMENT MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING DESCRIBED IN SECTION 849(c)(2) OF PUBLIC LAW 103-160 (41 USC 10b-2 note). (2) THE TRADE AGREEMENTS ACT OF 1979 (19 USC 2501 ET SEQ.) (3) ANY INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT TO WHICH THE UNITED STATES IS A PARTY.						
41 USC 11			USE OF SPECIAL AUTHORITY (ADVISE CONGRESS)	COMP	AR	1273
(a) NO CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MADE, UNLESS THE SAME IS AUTHORIZED BY LAW OR IS UNDER AN APPROPRIATION ADEQUATE TO ITS FULFILLMENT, EXCEPT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE FOR CLOTHING, SUBSISTENCE, FORAGE, FUEL, QUARTERS, TRANSPORTATION, OR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES, WHICH, HOWEVER, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE NECESSITIES OF THE CURRENT YEAR. (b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE THE CONGRESS OF THE EXERCISE OF THE AUTHORITY GRANTED IN SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION.						
41 USC 11			NO CONTRACTS OR PURCHASES UNLESS AUTHORIZED OR UNDER ADEQUATE APPROPRIATION	COMP	QU	355
(a) NO CONTRACT OR PURCHASE ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MADE, UNLESS THE SAME IS AUTHORIZED BY LAW OR IS UNDER AN APPROPRIATION ADEQUATE TO ITS FULFILLMENT WHICH SHALL NOT EXCEED THE NECESSITIES OF THE CURRENT YEAR. (b) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL IMMEDIATELY ADVISE THE CONGRESS OF THE EXERCISE OF THE AUTHORITY GRANTED IN SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION AND SHALL REPORT QUARTERLY ON THE ESTIMATED OBLIGATIONS INCURRED PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY GRANTED IN SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION.						
42 USC 1395ggg	106-398	712(e)	BEFORE MAKING CERTAIN (CHAMPUS OR TRICARE) PROGRAM CHANGES: NOTICE	HA	AR	1589
(2)(B) THE ADMINISTERING SECRETARIES SHALL SUBMIT TO SUCH COMMITTEES A REPORT AT LEAST 60 DAYS BEFORE - (I) CHANGING THE DESIGNATION OF A SITE UNDER (b)(2); (II) APPLYING COMPARABLE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SECTION (d)(2); (III) MAKING SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN PAYMENT METHODOLOGY OR AMOUNTS UNDER SUBSECTION (i)(4); (IV) MAKING OTHER SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN THE OPERATION OF THE PROGRAM; OR (V) TERMINATING THE AGREEMENT UNDER THE SECOND SENTENCE OF SUBSECTION (b)(4).						
42 USC 1395ggg	106-398	712(e)	MEDICARE SUBVENTION DEMONSTRATION PROJECT FOR MILITARY RETIREES	HA	AN	1420
THE ADMINISTERING SECRETARIES SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND FINANCE OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEES ON ARMED SERVICES AND WAYS AND MEANS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AN ANNUAL REPORT ON THE PROGRAM AND ITS IMPACT ON COSTS AND THE PROVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER AND TITLE 10.						

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
42 USC 1962d-5(a)			WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS INVOLVING NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND SHORE PROTECTION	A	AR	497

THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY, ACTING THROUGH THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, IS AUTHORIZED TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, AND MAINTAIN ANY WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, INCLUDING SINGLE AND MULTIPLE PURPOSE PROJECTS INVOLVING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND SHORE PROTECTION, IF THE ESTIMATED FEDERAL FIRST COST OF CONSTRUCTING SUCH PROJECT IS LESS THAN \$15,000,000. NO APPROPRIATION SHALL BE MADE TO CONSTRUCT, OPERATE, OR MAINTAIN ANY SUCH PROJECT IF SUCH PROJECT HAS NOT BEEN APPROVED BY RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENT AND PUBLIC WORKS OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC WORKS AND TRANSPORTATION OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, RESPECTIVELY. FOR THE PURPOSE OF SECURING CONSIDERATION OF SUCH APPROVAL THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT OF SUCH PROPOSED PROJECT, INCLUDING ALL RELEVANT DATA AND ALL COSTS.

42 USC 1973ff	99-410	101(B)(6)	REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT AND THE CONGRESS ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF A FEDERAL VOTING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM UNDER 42 USC 1973ff	WHS	AR	359
---------------	--------	-----------	--	-----	----	-----

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE IS DESIGNATED AS THE PRESIDENTIAL DESIGNEE. HE SHALL (1) CONSULT STATE AND LOCAL ELECTION OFFICIALS, (2) PRESCRIBE AN OFFICIAL POST CARD FORM (CONTAINING BOTH ABSENTEE VOTER REGISTRATION APPLICATION AND AN ABSENTEE BALLOT APPLICATION), (3) CARRY OUT SECTION 1973ff-2 OF THIS TITLE WITH RESPECT TO THE FEDERAL WRITE-IN ABSENTEE BALLOT FOR OVERSEAS VOTERS, (4) PRESCRIBE A SUGGESTED DESIGN FOR ABSENTEE BALLOT MAILING ENVELOPES FOR USE BY THE STATES, COMPILER AND DISTRIBUTE (A) DESCRIPTIVE MATERIAL ON STATE ABSENTEE REGISTRATION AND (B) FACTS RELEVANT TO ELECTIONS AND (6) NOT LATER THAN THE END OF EACH YEAR AFTER A PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION YEAR, TRANSMIT TO THE PRESIDENT AND CONGRESS A REPORT ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF ASSISTANCE UNDER THIS TITLE, INCLUDING A STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTER PARTICIPATION, A GENERAL ASSESSMENT OF OVERSEAS NONMILITARY PARTICIPATION, AND A DESCRIPTION OF STATE-FEDERAL COOPERATION.

42 USC 12632(c)	103-082	114(3)	STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF THE PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT UNDER 42 USC 12632 ON RECRUITMENT	P&R	AN	1138
-----------------	---------	--------	---	-----	----	------

(1) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ANNUALLY CONDUCT A STUDY OF THE EFFECT OF THE PROGRAMS CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS SUBCHAPTER ON RECRUITMENT FOR THE ARMED FORCES. (2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL ANNUALLY SUBMIT A REPORT TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS CONTAINING THE FINDINGS OF THE STUDY DESCRIBED IN PARAGRAPH (1) AND SUCH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM AS THE SECRETARY MAY DETERMINE TO BE APPROPRIATE.

44 USC 3535	106-398	1061	GOVERNMENT INFORMATION SECURITY REFORM: ANNUAL INDEPENDENT EVALUATION	IG	AN	1671
-------------	---------	------	---	----	----	------

EACH YEAR EACH AGENCY SHALL HAVE PERFORMED AN INDEPENDENT EVALUATION OF THE INFORMATION SECURITY PROGRAM AND PRACTICES OF THAT AGENCY. (2) EACH EVALUATION BY AN AGENCY UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL INCLUDE-(A) TESTING OF THE EFFECTIVENESS OF INFORMATION SECURITY CONTROL TECHNIQUES FOR AN APPROPRIATE SUBSET OF THE AGENCY'S INFORMATION SYSTEMS; AND (B) AN ASSESSMENT (MADE ON THE BASIS OF THE RESULTS OF THE TESTING) OF THE COMPLIANCE WITH-(i) THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS SUBCHAPTER; AND (ii) RELATED INFORMATION SECURITY POLICIES; PROCEDURES, STANDARDS, AND GUIDELINES. (3) THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OR THE INDEPENDENT EVALUATOR PERFORMING THE EVALUATION UNDER THIS SECTION MAY USE AN AUDIT, EVALUATION, OR REPORT RELATING TO PROGRAMS OR PRACTICES OF THE APPLICABLE AGENCY. (b)(1)(A) SUBJECT TO SUBPARAGRAPH (B), FOR AGENCIES WITH AN INSPECTOR GENERAL, THE ANNUAL EVALUATION REQUIRED UNDER THIS SECTION, OR IN THE CASE OF SYSTEMS DESCRIBED UNDER SUBPARAGRAPHS (A) AND (B) OF SECTION 3532(b)(2), AN AUDIT OF THE ANNUAL EVALUATION REQUIRED UNDER THIS SECTION SHALL BE PERFORMED BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OR AN INDEPENDENT EVALUATOR, AS DETERMINED BY THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF THE AGENCY. (c) EACH YEAR, NOT LATER THAN THE ANNIVERSARY OF THE DATE OF THE ENACTMENT OF THIS SUBCHAPTER, THE APPLICABLE AGENCY HEAD SHALL SUBMIT TO THE DIRECTOR, CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE (1) THE RESULTS OF EACH EVALUATION; AND (2) THE RESULTS OF EACH AUDIT. THE DIRECTOR SUMMARIZES AND SUBMITS A REPORT TO THE CONGRESS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
50 USC 98d note	103-160	3301	DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE AND EXCESS MATERIALS CONTAINED IN THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE - CONDITIONS ON DISPOSAL	AT&L	AR	61

THE AUTHORITY OF THE PRESIDENT UNDER SUBSECTION (a) TO DISPOSE OF MATERIALS STORED IN THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE MAY NOT BE USED UNLESS AND UNTIL THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CERTIFIES TO CONGRESS THAT THE DISPOSAL OF SUCH MATERIALS WILL NOT ADVERSELY AFFECT THE CAPABILITY OF THE UNITED STATES DURING A PERIOD OF NATIONAL EMERGENCY THAT REQUIRES A SIGNIFICANT LEVEL OF MOBILIZATION OF THE ECONOMY OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING ANY RECONSTITUTION OF THE MILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL CAPABILITIES NECESSARY TO MEET THE PLANNING ASSUMPTIONS USED BY THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE UNDER SECTION 14(b) OF THE STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCK PILING ACT (50 USC 98h-5(b)).

50 USC 98h-2(b)	103-160	3304(b)	CONVERSION OF CHROMIUM ORE TO HIGH PURITY CHROMIUM METAL - INCLUSION IN ANNUAL MATERIALS PLAN	AT&L	AR	554
-----------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	-----

(a) SUBJECT TO SUBSECTION (b), THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE MANAGER MAY CARRY OUT A PROGRAM TO UPGRADE TO HIGH PURITY CHROMIUM METAL ANY STOCKS OF CHROMIUM ORE HELD IN THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE PROVIDED FOR IN SECTION 4 OF THE STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCKPILING ACT (50 USC 98c) IF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE MANAGER DETERMINES THAT ADDITIONAL QUANTITIES OF HIGH PURITY CHROMIUM METAL ARE NEEDED IN THE STOCKPILE. (b) INCLUSION IN ANNUAL MATERIALS PLAN. BEFORE ENTERING INTO ANY CONTRACT IN CONNECTION WITH THE UPGRADE PROGRAM AUTHORIZED UNDER SUBSECTION (a), THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE MANAGER SHALL, INCLUDE A DESCRIPTION OF THE UPGRADE PROGRAM IN THE REPORT CONTAINING THE ANNUAL MATERIALS PLAN FOR THE OPERATION OF THE NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE REQUIRED TO BE SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 11(b) OF THE STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS STOCK PILING ACT (50 USC 98h-2(b)) OR IN A REVISION OF THE REPORT MADE IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY SECTION 5(a)(2) OF SUCH ACT (50 USC 98d(a)(2)).

50 USC 98h-5	100-180	3202(c)	BIENNIAL REPORT ON STOCKPILE REQUIREMENTS	AT&L	BI	381
--------------	---------	---------	---	------	----	-----

(a) NOT LATER THAN JANUARY 15 OF EVERY OTHER YEAR, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS A REPORT ON STOCKPILE REQUIREMENTS. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE THE LAST LINE ON PAGE 61 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

50 USC 98h-6(c)	101-189	3312(a)	PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS INCLUDED IN ANNUAL MATERIALS PLAN; AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS	AT&L	AN	1190
-----------------	---------	---------	--	------	----	------

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPOSED TRANSACTIONS UNDER SUBSECTION (a) OF THIS SECTION SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE APPROPRIATE ANNUAL MATERIALS PLAN SUBMITTED TO CONGRESS UNDER SECTION 98h-2(b) OF THIS TITLE. CHANGES TO ANY SUCH TRANSACTION OR THE ADDITION OF A TRANSACTION NOT INCLUDED IN SUCH PLAN, SHALL BE MADE IN THE MANNER PROVIDED BY SECTION 98d(a)(2) OF THIS TITLE.

50 USC 403-2b (b)(2)	103-359	602	LIMITATION ON CONSTRUCTION OF FACILITIES TO BE USED PRIMARILY BY INTELLIGENCE COMMUNITY	C3I	AR	1400
----------------------	---------	-----	---	-----	----	------

WHEN A DECISION IS MADE TO CARRY OUT A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE AND THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE JOINTLY SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT IN WRITING TO THE APPROPRIATE COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS ON THAT DECISION. EACH SUCH REPORT SHALL INCLUDE (A) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT, (B) THE JUSTIFICATION FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROJECT UNDER THIS SUBSECTION, AND (C) A STATEMENT OF THE SOURCE OF FUNDS TO BE USED TO CARRY OUT THE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MAY THEN BE CARRIED OUT ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 21-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE THE NOTIFICATION IS RECEIVED BY SUCH COMMITTEES.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
50 USC 413a(1)	102-088	602(a)	INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES - INFORMING CONGRESS (OTHER THAN COVERT OPERATIONS)	C3I	AR	581

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES INVOLVED IN INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES SHALL: KEEP THE PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES AND THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE SENATE FULLY AND CURRENTLY INFORMED CONCERNING INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES, INCLUDING ANY SIGNIFICANT ANTICIPATED ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF, OR ARE ENGAGED IN, BY SUCH DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY. PROVIDE ANY INFORMATION OR DOCUMENT, IN THE POSSESSION, CUSTODY, OR CONTROL OF THE DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY OR PERSON PAID BY SUCH DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY, WITHIN THE JURISDICTION OF THE PERMANENT SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OR THE SELECT COMMITTEE ON INTELLIGENCE OF THE SENATE, UPON THE REQUEST OF SUCH COMMITTEE; AND REPORT IN A TIMELY FASHION INFORMATION RELATING TO INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES THAT ARE ILLEGAL OR IMPROPER AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS THAT ARE TAKEN OR PLANNED.

50 USC 413b(b)	102-088	602(a)	REPORTS TO INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES - COVERT ACTIONS	C3I	AR	86
----------------	---------	--------	---	-----	----	----

TO THE EXTENT CONSISTENT WITH DUE REGARD FOR THE PROTECTION OF UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF CLASSIFIED INFORMATION RELATING TO SENSITIVE INTELLIGENCE SOURCES AND METHODS OR OTHER EXCEPTIONALLY SENSITIVE MATTERS, THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AND THE HEADS OF ALL DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES AND ENTITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT INVOLVED IN A COVERT ACTION -- (1) SHALL KEEP THE INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES FULLY AND CURRENTLY INFORMED OF ALL COVERT ACTIONS WHICH ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF, ARE ENGAGED IN BY, OR CARRIED OUT FOR OR ON BEHALF OF, ANY DEPARTMENT, AGENCY OR ENTITY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, INCLUDING SIGNIFICANT FAILURES; AND (2) SHALL FURNISH TO THE INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES ANY INFORMATION OR MATERIAL CONCERNING COVERT ACTIONS WHICH IS IN THE POSSESSION, CUSTODY, OR CONTROL OF ANY DEPARTMENT, AGENCY OR ENTITY OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND WHICH IS REQUESTED BY EITHER OF THE INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES IN ORDER TO CARRY OUT ITS AUTHORIZED RESPONSIBILITIES.

50 USC 414(d)	99-169	401(a)	REPORT TO CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES REQUIRED FOR EXPENDITURE OF NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS FOR INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITY	C3I	AR	830
---------------	--------	--------	--	-----	----	-----

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE SPECIFICALLY PROVIDED BY LAW, FUNDS AVAILABLE TO AN INTELLIGENCE AGENCY THAT ARE NOT APPROPRIATED FUNDS MAY BE OBLIGATED OR EXPENDED FOR AN INTELLIGENCE OR INTELLIGENCE-RELATED ACTIVITY ONLY IF THOSE FUNDS ARE USED FOR ACTIVITIES REPORTED TO THE APPROPRIATE CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEES PURSUANT TO PROCEDURES WHICH IDENTIFY -- (A) THE TYPES OF ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS MAY BE EXPENDED; AND (B) THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH AN ACTIVITY MUST BE REPORTED AS SIGNIFICANT ANTICIPATED INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITY BEFORE SUCH FUNDS CAN BE EXPENDED. PROCEDURES FOR THESE PURPOSES SHALL BE JOINTLY AGREED UPON BY THE INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEES, THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE OR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE.

50 USC 435 note	106-065	1041(a)	CERTIFICATION REQUIRED WITH RESPECT TO AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION OF RECORDS	C3I	AR	1700
-----------------	---------	---------	--	-----	----	------

(c) NO RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN REVIEWED FOR DECLASSIFICATION SHALL BE SUBJECT TO AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION UNLESS THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE CERTIFIES TO CONGRESS THAT SUCH DECLASSIFICATION WOULD NOT HARM THE NATIONAL SECURITY.

50 USC 1431	85-804	1	EXTRAORDINARY CONTRACTUAL ACTIONS EXCEEDING \$25,000,000	AT&L	AR	1386
-------------	--------	---	--	------	----	------

NOTIFICATION TO ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEES 60 LEGISLATIVE DAYS IN ADVANCE. THE AUTHORITY CONFERRED BY THIS SECTION MAY NOT BE UTILIZED TO OBLIGATE THE UNITED STATES IN ANY AMOUNT IN EXCESS OF \$25,000,000 UNLESS THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED IN WRITING OF SUCH PROPOSED OBLIGATION AND 60 DAYS OF CONTINUOUS SESSION OF CONGRESS HAVE EXPIRED FOLLOWING THE DATE ON WHICH SUCH NOTICE WAS TRANSMITTED TO SUCH COMMITTEES. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE LINE 7 ON PAGE 64 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
50 USC 1433(b)	85-804	3	REVIEW OF CONTRACTS - OMISSION FROM FOREIGN CONTRACTS OF THE CLAUSE CALLING FOR REVIEW BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL	AT&L	AR	508

ALL CONTRACTS ENTERED INTO, AMENDED, OR MODIFIED PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY CONTAINED IN THIS CLAUSE SHALL INCLUDE A CLAUSE TO THE EFFECT THAT THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE U.S. OR ANY OF HIS DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES SHALL, UNTIL THE EXPIRATION OF 3 YEARS AFTER FINAL PAYMENT, HAVE ACCESS TO AND THE RIGHT TO EXAMINE ANY DIRECTLY PERTINENT BOOKS, DOCUMENTS, PAPERS, AND RECORDS OF THE CONTRACTOR OR ANY OF HIS SUBCONTRACTORS ENGAGED IN THE PERFORMANCE OF AND INVOLVING TRANSACTIONS RELATED TO SUCH CONTRACTS. CONCURRENCE IN THE OMISSION OF THE CLAUSE BY THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL IS REQUIRED EXCEPT UNDER THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: 1) WHERE THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR IS A FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OR AGENCY THEREOF OR IS PRECLUDED BY THE LAWS OF THE COUNTRY INVOLVED FROM MAKING ITS BOOKS, DOCUMENTS, PAPERS, OR RECORDS AVAILABLE FOR EXAMINATION; AND 2) WHERE THE AGENCY HEAD DETERMINES, AFTER TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE PRICE AND AVAILABILITY OF THE PROPERTY OR SERVICES FROM U.S. SOURCES, THAT THE PUBLIC INTEREST WOULD BE BEST SERVED BY THE OMISSION OF THE CLAUSE. IF THE CLAUSE IS OMITTED BASED ON THE ABOVE 2 CONDITIONS, A WRITTEN REPORT SHALL BE FURNISHED TO CONGRESS.

50 USC 1518	91-441	506(d)	EMERGENCY DISPOSAL OF CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL WARFARE AGENTS	AT&L	AR	1278
-------------	--------	--------	---	------	----	------

ON AND AFTER OCTOBER 7, 1970, NO CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL WARFARE AGENT SHALL BE DISPOSED OF WITHIN OR OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES UNLESS SUCH AGENT HAS BEEN DETOXIFIED OR MADE HARMLESS TO MAN AND HIS ENVIRONMENT UNLESS IMMEDIATE DISPOSAL IS CLEARLY NECESSARY, IN AN EMERGENCY, TO SAFEGUARD HUMAN LIFE. AN IMMEDIATE REPORT SHOULD BE MADE TO CONGRESS IN THE EVENT OF SUCH DISPOSAL. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE LINE 6 ON PAGE 65 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

50 USC 1520a(d)	105-085	1078	RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF HUMAN SUBJECTS FOR TESTING OF CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL AGENTS	AT&L	AR	1477
-----------------	---------	------	--	------	----	------

(c) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE MAY CONDUCT A TEST OR EXPERIMENT DESCRIBED IN SUBSECTION (b) OF THIS SECTION ONLY IF INFORMED CONSENT TO THE TESTING WAS OBTAINED FROM EACH HUMAN SUBJECT IN ADVANCE OF THE TESTING ON THAT SUBJECT. (d) NOT LATER THAN 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE OF FINAL APPROVAL WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OF PLANS FOR ANY EXPERIMENT OR STUDY TO BE CONDUCTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (WHETHER DIRECTLY OR UNDER CONTRACT) INVOLVING THE USE OF HUMAN SUBJECTS FOR THE TESTING OF A CHEMICAL AGENT OR A BIOLOGICAL AGENT, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES A REPORT SETTING FORTH A FULL ACCOUNTING OF THOSE PLANS, AND THE EXPERIMENT OR STUDY MAY THEN BE CONDUCTED ONLY AFTER THE END OF THE 30-DAY PERIOD BEGINNING ON THE DATE SUCH REPORT IS RECEIVED BY THOSE SUBCOMMITTEES.

50 USC 1521(b)(3)			DESTRUCTION OF EXISTING STOCKPILE OF LETHAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS - DEFERRAL	AT&L	AR	396
-------------------	--	--	--	------	----	-----

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL CARRY OUT THE DESTRUCTION OF THE U.S. STOCKPILE OF LETHAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS THAT EXISTS ON NOVEMBER 8, 1985. (3)(A) IN THE EVENT OF A DECLARATION OF WAR BY CONGRESS OR OF A NATIONAL EMERGENCY BY THE PRESIDENT OR CONGRESS OR IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES THAT THERE HAS BEEN A SIGNIFICANT DELAY IN THE ACQUISITION OF AN ADEQUATE NUMBER OF BINARY CHEMICAL WEAPONS TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ARMED FORCES, THE SECRETARY MAY DEFER, BEYOND THE STOCKPILE ELIMINATION DEADLINE, THE DESTRUCTION OF NOT MORE THAN 10 PERCENT OF THE STOCKPILE. (B) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT WRITTEN NOTICE TO CONGRESS OF ANY DEFERRAL MADE NOT LATER THAN THE EARLIER OF 30 DAYS AFTER THE DATE ON WHICH THE DECISION TO DEFER IS MADE, OR 30 DAYS BEFORE THE STOCKPILE ELIMINATION DEADLINE (STOCKPILE ELIMINATION DEADLINE IS DEC 31, 2004).

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
50 USC 1521(b)(4)			DESTRUCTION OF EXISTING STOCKPILE OF LETHAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS - DELAY	AT&L	AR	583

IF THE SECRETARY DETERMINES AT ANY TIME THAT THERE WILL BE A DELAY IN MEETING THE REQUIREMENT IN PARAGRAPH (1) FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE DESTRUCTION OF CHEMICAL WEAPONS BY THE STOCKPILE ELIMINATION DEADLINE, THE SECRETARY SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE AND THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF THAT PROJECTED DELAY.

50 USC 1521(g)	99-145	1412(g)	DESTRUCTION OF EXISTING STOCKPILE OF LETHAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS ANNUAL REPORT	AT&L	AN	397
----------------	--------	---------	---	------	----	-----

(1) EXCEPT AS PROVIDED IN PARAGRAPH (3), THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL TRANSMIT, BY DECEMBER 15 OF EACH YEAR, A REPORT TO CONGRESS ON THE ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT CONCERNING THE DESTRUCTION OF EXISTING STOCKPILE OF LETHAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS DURING THE FY ENDING ON SEPTEMBER 30 OF THE CALENDAR YEAR IN WHICH THE REPORT IS TO BE MADE. (2) EACH ANNUAL REPORT SHALL CONTAIN THE FOLLOWING: (A) A SITE-BY-SITE DESCRIPTION OF THE CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT, OPERATION, AND DISMANTLING OF FACILITIES (DURING THE FISCAL YEAR FOR WHICH THE REPORT IS MADE) USED TO CARRY OUT THE DESTRUCTION OF AGENTS AND MUNITIONS, INCLUDING ANY ACCIDENTS OR OTHER UNPLANNED OCCURRENCES ASSOCIATED WITH SUCH CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION; (B) A SITE-BY-SITE DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN TO ASSIST STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (EITHER DIRECTLY OR THROUGH THE FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY) IN CARRYING OUT FUNCTIONS RELATING TO EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION (c)(4) OF THIS SECTION. (C) AN ACCOUNTING OF ALL FUNDS EXPENDED (DURING SUCH FISCAL YEAR) FOR ACTIVITIES CARRIED OUT UNDER THIS SECTION, WITH A SEPARATE ACCOUNTING FOR AMOUNTS EXPENDED FOR - (i) THE CONSTRUCTION OF AND EQUIPMENT FOR FACILITIES USED FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF AGENTS AND MUNITIONS; (ii) THE OPERATION OF SUCH FACILITIES; (iii) THE DISMANTLING OR OTHER CLOSURE OF SUCH FACILITIES; (iv) RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT; (v) PROGRAM MANAGEMENT; (vi) TRAVEL AND ASSOCIATED TRAVEL COSTS FOR CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMISSIONERS UNDER SECTION 172(g) OF PUBLIC LAW 102-484; AND (vii) GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS TO ASSIST THOSE GOVERNMENTS IN CARRYING OUT FUNCTIONS RELATING TO EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SUBSECTION (c)(3) OF THIS SECTION. (D) AN ASSESSMENT OF THE SAFETY STATUS AND THE INTEGRITY OF THE STOCKPILE OF LETHAL CHEMICAL AGENTS AND MUNITIONS SUBJECT TO THIS SECTION, INCLUDING - (i) AN ESTIMATE ON HOW MUCH LONGER THAT STOCKPILE CAN CONTINUE TO BE STORED SAFELY; (ii) A SITE-BY-SITE ASSESSMENT OF THE SAFETY OF THOSE AGENTS AND MUNITIONS; AND (iii) A DESCRIPTION OF THE STEPS TAKEN (TO THE DATE OF THE REPORT) TO MONITOR THE SAFETY STATUS OF THE STOCKPILE AND TO MITIGATE ANY FURTHER DETERIORATION OF THAT STATUS. (3) THE SECRETARY SHALL TRANSMIT THE FINAL REPORT UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) NOT LATER THAN 120 DAYS FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF ACTIVITIES UNDER THIS SECTION. THIS REPORTING REQUIREMENT APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN REPEALED BY SECTION 3003 OF PUBLIC LAW 104-66, "FEDERAL REPORTS ELIMINATION AND SUNSET ACT OF 1995." SEE THE LAST LINE ON PAGE 58 OF HOUSE DOCUMENT 103-7, "REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS."

50 USC 1523	103-160	1703	ANNUAL REPORT TO CONGRESS ON CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE	AT&L	AN	1149
-------------	---------	------	--	------	----	------

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL INCLUDE IN THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY UNDER SECTION 113(c) OF TITLE 10 A REPORT ON CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE. THE REPORT SHALL ASSESS (1) THE OVERALL READINESS OF THE ARMED FORCES TO FIGHT IN A CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL WARFARE ENVIRONMENT AND SHALL DESCRIBE STEPS TAKEN TO IMPROVE SUCH READINESS; AND (2) REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE DEFENSE PROGRAM, INCLUDING REQUIREMENTS FOR TRAINING, DETECTION, AND PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT, FOR MEDICAL PROPHYLAXIS, AND FOR TREATMENT OF CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM USE OF CHEMICAL OR BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS.

<u>U. S. Code</u>	<u>Public Law</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Report Title</u>	<u>OPR</u>	<u>FREQ</u>	<u>CMR #</u>
50 USC 1701 note	106-398	1233	ANNUAL REPORT OF COMMUNIST CHINESE MILITARY COMPANIES OPERATING IN THE UNITED STATES	C3I	AN	1606

(1) NOT LATER THAN MARCH 1, 2001, THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL MAKE A DETERMINATION OF THOSE PERSONS OPERATING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY IN THE UNITED STATES OR OF ANY OF ITS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS THAT ARE COMMUNIST CHINESE MILITARY COMPANIES AND SHALL SUBMIT A LIST OF THOSE PERSONS IN CLASSIFIED AND UNCLASSIFIED FORM TO (A) THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE SENATE. (B) THE COMMITTEE ON ARMED SERVICES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. (C) THE SECRETARY OF STATE. (D) THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY. (E) THE ATTORNEY GENERAL. (F) THE SECRETARY OF COMMERCE. (G) THE SECRETARY OF ENERGY AND (H) THE DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE. (2) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL MAKE ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS TO THE LIST SUBMITTED UNDER PARAGRAPH (1) ON AN ANNUAL BASIS BASED ON THE LATEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE AND SHALL SUBMIT THE UPDATED LIST NOT LATER THAN FEBRUARY 1, EACH YEAR TO THE COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS SPECIFIED IN PARAGRAPH (1).

50 USC 2367	105-085	234	ANNUAL REPORT ON THREAT POSED TO UNITED STATES BY WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION, BALLISTIC MISSILES, AND CRUISE MISSILES	POL	AN	1704
-------------	---------	-----	--	-----	----	------

(a) THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE SHALL SUBMIT TO CONGRESS BY JANUARY 30 OF EACH YEAR A REPORT ON THE THREATS POSED TO THE UNITED STATES AND ALLIES OF THE UNITED NATIONS- (1) BY WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION, BALLISTIC MISSILES, AND CRUISE MISSILES; AND (2) BY THE PROLIFERATION OF WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION, BALLISTIC MISSILES, AND CRUISE MISSILES. (c) MATTERS TO BE INCLUDED (1) THROUGH (8).

Total Number of Periodic Reporting Requirements 444